Biographical Dictionary of Great Plains Architects

An Index Compiled by
Ronald H. L. M. Ramsay
Associate Professor of Architecture
North Dakota State University

Table of Contents

1. Preface

2. An Introduction to Architects on the Great Plains
   a. Great Plains Architects: Practitioners on the Plains
   b. Education, Association & Registration
   c. Practice & Practicality
   d. Landscape & Planning
   e. Carpetbaggers, Poachers & Skalliwags
   f. Drawings & Draughting

3. Great Plains Architects (an inventory by state)
   a. Colorado (in progress)
   b. Kansas
   c. Montana
   d. Nebraska
e. North Dakota
f. Oklahoma (preliminary)
g. South Dakota
h. Texas (preliminary)
i. Wyoming
j. Non-residents (in progress)
PREFACE

A very personal perspective

This project began more than forty years ago, during a particularly bitter North Dakota winter. With the thermometer registering twenty below zero and the wind chill another thirty degrees beyond that, I wondered why I had come to such an inhospitable landscape. What had possessed me? With no immediate answer forthcoming, the follow-up question had consequences I could not have anticipated: Why would anyone have come to Dakota Territory a hundred years earlier? You are looking at the outline of an answer, a project which has developed in three phases.

First, I sought every architect who had lived in Fargo using the title “architect.” Because the practice of architecture was unregulated during a substantial portion of that time—the state’s registration law did not become effective until 1917—I allowed the profession to define itself. City directories and classified sidebars in microfilmed newspapers provided the bulk of that information (in the era before OCR-readable databases, which no one under thirty can imagine). It was surprising that the list became so long, but also that so few of the names were familiar and natural for it to become a statewide survey.

This expanded coverage was but half of what had been Dakota Territory, so it was easy enough to include South Dakota (whose licensing law was passed in 1925) and logical, then, to incorporate Montana as well, since the northern tier states were integrally linked by two transcontinental rail networks, the Great Northern and the Northern Pacific. That infrastructure afforded architects a significantly larger market potential. Indeed, I had already identified at least one firm engaged in interstate practice (ND-MT) during the 1890s.

By this time the list had grown to more than three hundred, with the beginning of the Great Depression, 1930, as a cut-off. Focusing during the next several years on the region’s earliest practitioners, the number of entries did not change appreciably, but the mounting information about each became more specific: 1) name, 2) date and place of birth, 3) date and place of death, 4) apprenticeship and/or education, 5) location(s) of practice and duration at each place, 6) partnership(s), if any, 7) examples of work, and 8) references. It wasn’t surprising that patterns emerged; I’d have been mystified if they hadn’t. And my appreciation for early practice grew, as did my understanding of the complex professionalization which underlay the entire period of the study.

Some years later, during a sabbatical and in search of a thesis topic (written rather than drawn, by my preference), I expanded the earlier project once again to include the entire Great Plains, from the Gulf of Mexico to the Canadian tundra, a continental meniscus through which Eastern migration passed on its way westward toward the Pacific. Surely, I thought, similar but improved research methods applied to an entire region would yield patterns of even greater meaning, as well as conclusions of some historical value. On that last hope I was not disappointed.

A CAVEAT: Living on the eastern edge of the study area, I have been inclined to view architectural practice as having direction, trajectory; architects are memories in motion. And that direction has been essentially westward. Passenger rail lines in the Northern and Central Plains necessarily limited the north-south reach of an architect’s practice. That notion of “market area,” coincidentally, has been guided by the field of acoustics, where the distribution
of sound from any given source skews in the direction of the speaker's orientation; a graphic representation of that distribution is called a "sound shadow." Architects' market areas tend to be similarly skewed, shaped by convenient transportation routes. An architect in 1885 Fargo, Dakota Territory, for example, would have sought clients westward on the North Pacific mainline and northwest along the Great Northern, but only minimally on the eastbound routes of those railways, into areas already populated with professionals. Since rail lines in both Dakotas run predominantly east-west, a North or South Dakota practitioner would only rarely and under extraordinary circumstances have strayed across the 45th Parallel. Whereas the patterns of states like Oklahoma and Texas would differ dramatically: in the first case, based on principal rail lines (which often run diagonally) and in the second by the sheer size of the state, which ought perhaps to be treated as a cluster of regions. It is no accident that the Interstate Highway System in Texas is called "inter-regional."

The database at your service here has been forty years in the making and will probably never be complete, nor is it the only resource of its sort. Use it for purposes we have anticipated and others beyond my imagining. Suggest names we have somehow overlooked; add depth where we have been cursory; make correction where we have erred. And, of course, share your thoughts on the project as a whole and its merit as a scholarly enterprise.

Ronald H. L. M. Ramsay, April 2019
Welcome to the

Biographical Dictionary of Great Plains Architects

The Biographical Dictionary of Great Plains Architects is a web-based research project. Please don’t be put off by the full official title. This is a user-friendly site devoted to the presence of architects on the Great Plains of the United States. From the 1830s in parts of east Texas to the 1930s, architecture has emerged as a profession in this region. This project attempts to document the hundreds of architects that have lived and practiced their profession here.

In these pages, you will find a wide variety of information. Some of it is statistical but the majority is biographical, trying to put a face on the more than 2,000 architects currently in this database, most of them overlooked in broad academic treatments of architectural history. We hope that you will enjoy your time here, learning something about the architects and the architectural history of a huge and under-explored portion of the U.S. We also hope that you will take the time to comment on this project, correct what you believe to be erroneous information, or add a name that we may have overlooked in the earlier stages of the project. To learn more about the project, visit the Introduction.

Great Plains Architects are grouped by the states in which they practiced. Click on each of the states below and be taken to an alphabetical list of pre-1930 architects who were resident there. As we gather additional information on each of them, you will be able to click on a specific architect’s name and pull up a more detailed biographical entry.

KANSAS       NORTH DAKOTA       TEXAS
MONTANA      OKLAHOMA          WYOMING
NEBRASKA     SOUTH DAKOTA

To understand more fully what architects do and how they did it more than a century ago, we also offer some pages related to the mechanics of architecture practice.

EDUCATION, ASSOCIATION & REGISTRATION

PRACTICALITY & PRACTICE
Even at this preliminary stage, a number of interesting interpretive themes have begun to emerge, topics that may have made the profession here different from the ways that architects have worked elsewhere.

Finally, we need to acknowledge those who have contributed to this project, knowingly and otherwise; in person, through correspondence, or their published works.
The architectural profession in the United States is a large and complex subject. Whether it is approached from the perspective of sociology, geography or biography, a study of the profession can become a new tool for historical exploration of the built environment. This project hopes to provide some of the data useful for such an investigation of the Great Plains.

Largely overlooked by academic architectural historians until recently, the Plains states extending from the Rio Grande to the Forty-Ninth Parallel (and beyond each of those artificial barriers) constitute a region more quickly settled than most parts of North America, a laboratory where the architectural profession appeared and metamorphosed with remarkable speed. Using the Depression as its cutoff, the GPA study intends to identify all persons resident in the Plains who used the title "architect" either before or after the appearance of professional registration laws. We hope the publication of this material will accomplish two things: first, a growing appreciation for the nature of design as it has been practiced in the region and, second, a mechanism to generate additions to a list that will necessarily be incomplete and ongoing.

In 2001, the American Institute of Architects celebrated its 150th anniversary, sesqui-centennial of the first successful attempt by an emerging architectural profession to speak with one voice. Largely moribund by the 18705, the A.I.A. merged in 1889 with the more active Western Association of Architects and began a concerted effort to establish professional licensing: legal protection in each state for the exclusive use of the title "architect" and regulation of who might be permitted that franchise. From Illinois to Wyoming -- respectively the first and last states to institute licensure in 1897 and 1951 -- all U.S. states and territories gradually acknowledged the regulation of professional architectural practice.
This century and a half divides conveniently into three roughly equal periods: fifty years of professional organization, fifty years achieving nationwide regulation, and fifty years speaking with a single voice from coast to coast. Generalizations are perilous and division is artificial, but recent tendencies in other English-speaking countries question the very existence of architectural licensing and seem to suggest that the profession is entering yet another phase in its development.

Two areas constitute the bulk of professional studies in the United States. Biographically, architectural historians have focused on larger-than-life characters (heroic untypical figures like Richardson and Wright) while geographic studies revisit major cities (New York, Chicago) and familiar regions (New England, the Old South, the Pacific Northwest). Recent work addresses the deficiencies of this partial coverage, while the "new architectural history" merges cultural geography with material culture and applies that hybrid perspective to regions previously overlooked. Perhaps the least studied section of the United States from a professional point of view, however, has been the Great Plains, an expansive lightly-populated swath of arid plain stretching from Mexico to Canada; a largely rural area urbanized only at its fringe. Part of the rationale for this study has been the region's avoidance by mainstream architectural historians.

...the Place...

Nature, not politics, defined the Great Plains. Unlike the ambiguous Midwest, whose boundaries vary with the viewer's perspective, the Great Plains is a region as clearly delineated by climate and geography as by cultural factors.

As a framework for the initial phase of research, nine states constitute the study area -- Montana, both Dakotas, Nebraska, Kansas, Wyoming, Colorado, Oklahoma, and Texas -- despite the ways that climate and geography fix the regional boundaries. Border cities offer interesting problems: How can the Missouri portion of metropolitan Kansas City, for example, be excluded because an arbitrary state line divides it? And what to do with Texas, whose diverse geography incorporates five distinctive regions from piney thicket to high desert? Resolution of these and other grey areas will remain for later stages of the project. At this point we are inclined to be overly inclusive.

...and its Professionals

In this study, professionals have defined themselves. We hope to include everyone resident in the Great Plains whose primary occupation was self-identified as an “architect.” Certainly influential high-quality work came into the region from architects outside its boundaries, and those "carpetbaggers" who designed buildings in the Great Plains are worthy of recognition. But the primary subjects are those architects professionally resident in the nine states. Minimum information in each entry will include the professional’s name, his/her location of practice, and the dates of residence at that place; for a significant number of architects, we also hope to develop fuller biographical profiles. It is difficult at this point to speak of types and typicality, but they will emerge as surely as the profession itself has done.

Full information for each architect may eventually include: 1) name(s), 2) date and place of birth, 3) date and place of death, 4) education and/or apprenticeship, 5) practice, with partnerships (if any), venues, and inclusive dates, examples of work, and 7) references to published sources and links to other websites. Like the model and commendable Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Canada, representative illustrations of an architect’s work are to be included whenever possible. For the time being, Fargo architect George Hancock will serve as an example, albeit an untypical one,
since I know Hancock’s work, once lived in his own home, and am acquainted with his great grandson:

HANCOCK. George David

BORN: 12 December 1849; “Owlpen Farm” near Uley, Gloucestershire, England
DIED: 24 April 1924; Fargo, North Dakota
EDUC/APPR: South Kensington Institute. London, England; apprenticeship and emigration unknown
PRACTICE: George Hancock, Fargo, DT [1882-1889]; Hancock Brothers (with W. B. Hancock), Fargo, DT/ND [1889-1924], Bozeman, MT [1889-1893]
WORKS: Episcopal Church of the Good Shepherd, Lakota, ND (1884-1886); Lars Christianson residence, Fargo, ND (1885); St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Casselton, ND (1885-1887); Hotel Bozeman, Bozeman, MT (1890); St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Anaconda, MT (1890); Old Main, NDSU, Fargo, ND (1891); First Congregational Church, Fargo, ND (1891; demolished); Gethsemane Episcopal Cathedral, Fargo, ND (1892-1899; demolished); George Hancock residence, Fargo, ND (1894; demolished); Ceres Hall, NDSU, Fargo, ND (1907)
REFS: MT; AF&AM; AIAOO; Gaz84,90?06,10?14,18;
Hen95-96,99?02,05?08,10,12,16?19;
Far83-85,87,91,93,95,96,98-02,04,05,D7,09-11,13,15-17,19,22; Lic #1; NR, IRS
COMMENT: For the disposition of Hancock Brothers’ office records, see the entry for Edward J. Hancock.

Architects’ biographies are listed alphabetically by state; those architects who practiced in more than one Plains state are listed in each where they were resident.

COMMENTS

Your comments on the nature of the project and its methods are welcome; advise us concerning what you believe to be incorrect or incomplete information on a particular entry, or tell us about an architect overlooked by the survey thus far.

For additional information, feel free to contact us at:
Plains Architecture
Post Office Box 2235
Fargo, ND 58108-2235
Telephone: 701-231-4865
Fax: 701-231-7342
E-mail: plains.architecture@gmail.com
The Great Plains

Nature has defined the Great Plains of North America. In the United States it occurs west of the 98th meridian, where the tall grass prairies of Illinois and Iowa give way to the short grass lands of Kansas and Nebraska. This map from the 1880 census shows the population density filling the public lands where agriculture was possible without irrigation—poised and waiting at the edge of our "Great American Desert." Settlers had already begun to move into the Missouri Valley, and its tributary rivers—the Big Sioux, the James, the Platte—would direct them north and west, as the Red, Cimmaron, and Canadian would do in the southern plains. With them came the building trades and professions—carpenters, masons, contractors, and architects—to serve a population explosion unprecedented in American history. That story can be told in the lives of individual architects listed below on a state-by-state basis.

Click on each state to find a list of architects practicing there before 1930 (or 1920, in a few cases), the cities where they were located, and the length of their residence. Eventually, in each list, you will be able to click on individual names and pull up a biographical profile and illustrations of their work.

If there are names missing from these lists, or facts concerning a specific architect that aren’t yet included, share your information with the editors.

Follow the State links for a directory of architects.

MONTANA | NORTH DAKOTA | SOUTH DAKOTA | WYOMING |

NEBRASKA | KANSAS | OKLAHOMA | TEXAS
William A. Wells, Architect

William A. Wells was born in northeastern Kansas into a professional family; his father was a judge and an older brother became an attorney and served as attorney general for Puerto Rico. Will Wells' path to a career in architecture may have been set early in life by his maternal grandfather, a builder in Iowa for --- years. Association between his name and that of George Berlinghof, an early figure in Kansas and Nebraska architecture suggests that Wells' first office experience may have been with him. By 1901, however, Wells was taking classes at the Chicago Art Institute, giving "c/o Frank Lloyd Wrights, Oak Park," as his local mailing address. Membership lists in the Chicago Architectural Club place him at Moline, Illinois, and Omaha, Nebraska. Oklahoma Territory attracted many young professionals, the Wells brothers among them. Wells’ first known commission was the Oklahoma County court house of 1904-1905. Perhaps feeling uncertain about his abilities to design this prominent public work, the twenty-six year old architect associated with George Berlinghof. Two other major buildings in the central business district followed: the Pioneer Building (1907-1908) for the telephone company, and the Colcord Building (1909-1910), at twelve stories, the city’s tallest office block. In both of these, Wells and his new partner Arthur Williams showed the influence of Louis Sullivan, Chicago architect and mentor to the Midwest progressive movement. Wells adapted Sullivan’s distinctive ornamental style for the Colcord’s terracotta cladding and nearly replicated the detail of Sullivan’s Gage Building (1899) for the Pioneer entry. Both buildings compare favorably with the works of other Sullivan-influenced designers like Henry J. Klutho in Jacksonville, Florida, and the Trost brothers in El Paso, Texas.

Only two of Wells’ residential works have been identified, the Graham house of about 1909 and a house for the architect’s brother. The Graham house uses elements derived from both Sullivan and Wright, including a strong horizontal emphasis and porches elaborately banded with geometric plaster ornament. Both of these houses have disappeared in urban renewal projects of the 1970s. By 1914 Wells had moved on the California and Washington State, where little of his work can be identified; he died at Seattle in 1938.

WELLS, William Abijah

**BORN:** 19 May 1878; Senaca/Sabetha, KS  
**DIED:** 01 October 1938; Seattle, WA  
**EDUC/APPR:** KS/NE: George Berlinghof; Chicago, IL (1901-1902): Art Institute, Frank Lloyd Wright  
**PRACTICE:** Moline, IL; Oklahoma City, OK [1904-1914]: Williams & Wells [1907-1909]; Hollywood, CA; Spokane, WA; Seattle, WA  
**WORKS:** [all in Oklahoma City, OK, unless noted] Oklahoma County Courthouse OK (1904-1905; in association with George Berlinghof); Pioneer Building (1907-1908); Colcord Building (1909-1910); Graham residence (1909)  
**REFS:** SBJ09; Hen07-08, 10, 12, 14
William R. Brown designed a large number of religious buildings, first in the Ohio River valley through the Cincinnati partnership of Crapsey & Brown, and then spreading outward into the Midwest and the Great Plains through the firm of Brown & Davis. Brown and either of his partners must have been Methodist, for many of those churches were designed for the Methodist Episcopal denomination (what subsequently became the United Methodists or now the United Church of Christ). In the years following the Civil War, Methodists revolutionized religious architecture, creating new forms to integrate the Sunday School and accommodate programs for Christian outreach. What resulted became popularly known as the “Akron-Auditorium Plan” and its turn-of-the-century expansion as the “Institutional Church”; both of Brown's partnerships were recognized as contributors to this development.

Four of Brown & Davis's churches (two of them outside the Great Plains; two of them within) clearly illustrate the mature "Akron-Auditorium" type so preferred by the Methodists. Each orients itself to a corner setting, with two adjacent, almost identical facades on either side of a corner tower. Over the center of the plan, where you would naturally expect the auditorium, there is a cupola or lantern flooding the sanctuary with light and, not incidentally, affording a vent for warm air during the hot summer months. Despite their internal similarities, however, Brown & Davis have wrapped each project in a slightly different architectural style: from the Gothic and Romanesque Revivals to the Spanish Colonial. Their Methodist churches in Aberdeen, South Dakota, and Omaha, Nebraska, are evidence of architecture's ability to cross regional boundaries and be affected by absentee designers.
Hancock Brothers
George D. and Walter B.

For nearly forty years, George Hancock was a dominant force in North Dakota architecture. Born and educated in England, Hancock arrived in Dakota Territory as a full-blown professional in the spring of 1882 and opened an office at Fargo, the territory's largest city. Scant newspaper coverage of building activity suggests that he designed houses, commercial and light industrial buildings, but Hancock's most prominent commissions came through his church affiliation. As an Anglican, Hancock was well positioned when the new missionary district was established in 1883 and the new bishop arrived in early 1884. Bishop W.D. Walker came to depend upon Hancock and the Reverend B. F. Cooley, a local priest, for creation of the denomination's physical image. From 1884 well into the next decade, Hancock served as architect for several of North Dakota's most distinctive church buildings.

Hancock had come to the United States with his brother Walter B. Hancock, younger by sixteen years. Walter served as an apprentice draughtsman while attending the Fargo public schools and was then sent east to attend Syracuse University's professional program in architecture (from 1886 to 1889). Walter's return after three years may have coincided with North Dakota statehood and permitted the new firm of Hancock Brothers to open a branch office at Bozeman, Montana. Their Montana commissions were more numerous and often had larger budgets, but the Panic of 1893 coincided with the great Fargo Fire and drew the Hancocks back to North Dakota, where they lived out their professional lives.

As the state's oldest practicing architect, George Hancock received many prominent commissions for public and private work, including buildings at the state's several health care, reformatory, and educational institutions. Hancock Brothers added the south wing to L. S. Buffington's original territorial capitol building at Bismarck in 1893, and they designed the first three structures at Valley City's normal school and East and West Halls at Mayville. When George married in 1894, he and his bride travelled in Europe for several months and both he and Walter made occasional trips back to Great Britain, as well as visiting significant events like the Columbian Exposition.

Their work reflects an awareness of changing fashion, shifting from Victorian Gothic rather quickly through the Richardsonian Romanesque into a more confident version of the Classical Revival.

In 1917, George helped to form North Dakota's first statewide architectural association and worked for passage of an architectural registration law. Both were achieved late that year, when George and Walter became the state's first two licensed architects. By 1920, the brothers had effectively retired from active practice. George died in 1924 while Walter was vacationing in Europe and Walter himself died in 1929.

Edward Hancock, a nephew from England who had come to live with the brothers some time after 1900, became Walter's adopted son and began his own architectural apprenticeship, as Walter had done a generation earlier. Edward eventually relocated to Saskatchewan about 1914 and then established his own practice at Eau Claire, Wisconsin.
HANCOCK, Edward James

BORN: 24 January 1889; England (nephew of G.D. and W.B. Hancock; subsequently adopted by W. B. Hancock)
DIED: 07 February 1930; Eau Claire, Wisconsin
EDUC/APPR: apprenticeship with Hancock Brothers (G.D. and W. B. Hancock), Fargo, ND
PRACTICE: Regina and Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan [ ]; Reilly, Dawson, Hancock & Reilly; Fargo, ND; Eau Claire, WI
WORKS: ---
REFS: Lic#29; BDAC
COMMENT: Sometime between the deaths of G.D. Hancock in 1924 and W. B. Hancock five years later, their nephew/adopted son Edward J. Hancock transferred many of the Hancock Brothers' architectural drawings to his office in Eau Claire, Wisconsin, possibly assuming that commissions for remodeling and additions might come his way. Gradually, as time passed and those records became less valuable, they were destroyed to make space for more current work.

HANCOCK, George David [FAIA]

BORN: 12 December 1849; "Owlpen Farm" near Uley, Gloucestershire, England
DIED: 24 April 1924, Fargo, North Dakota
EDUC/APPR: South Kensington Institute, London, England; apprenticeship and emigration unknown
PRACTICE: Fargo, DT [1882-1889]; Hancock Brothers (with W. B. Hancock), Fargo, DT/ND [1889-1924]; Bozeman, MT [1889-1893]
WORKS: Episcopal Church of the Good Shepherd, Lakota, ND (1884-1886); Lars Christianson residence, Fargo, ND (1885); St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Casselton, ND (1885-1887); Hotel Bozeman, Bozeman, MT (1890); St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Anaconda, MT (1890); Old Main, NDSU, Fargo, ND (1891); First Congregational Church, Fargo, ND (1891; demolished); Gethsemane Episcopal Cathedral, Fargo, ND (1892-1899; demolished); George Hancock residence, Fargo, ND (1894; demolished); Ceres Hall, NDSU, Fargo, ND (1907)
REFS: MT; AF&AM; AIA00; Gaz84,90-06,10-14,18; Hen95-96,99-02,05-08,10,12,16-19; Far83-85,87,91,93,95,96,98-02,04,05,07,09-11,13,15-17,19,22; Lic #1; NR, IRS
COMMENT: For the whereabouts of Hancock Brothers’ office records, see the entry for Edward J. Hancock.
HANCOCK, Walter Benjamin

**BORN:** 05 September 1863; "Owlpen Farm" near Uley, Gloucestershire, England  
**DIED:** 23 November 1929, Fargo, ND  
**EDUC/APPR:** emigrated circa 1882; apprenticed with his older brother G. D. Hancock; Syracuse University (1886-1889)  
**PRACTICE:** Fargo, DT/ND [1889-1924]: Hancock Brothers (with G.D. Hancock); Bozeman, MT [1889-1893]  
**WORKS:** Hotel Bozeman, Bozeman, MT (1890); St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Anaconda, MT (1890); Old Main, NDSU, Fargo, ND (1891); First Congregational Church, Fargo, ND (1891; demolished); Gethsemane Episcopal Cathedral, Fargo, ND (1892-1899; demolished); George Hancock residence, Fargo, ND (1894; demolished); Ceres Hall, NDSU, Fargo, ND (1907)  
**REFS:** MT; AF&AM; Gaz90--06,10-14,18; Hen95-96,99-02,05-08,10,12,16-19; Far 91,93,95,96,98-02,04,05,07,09-11,13,15-17,19,22,24,27; Lic #2; NR, IRS, Withey  
**COMMENT:** Though Walter and Verna Hancock were childless, they adopted an orphaned nephew, Edward J. Hancock, who attended Fargo Central High School and apprenticed as a draughtsman in the Fargo office of Hancock Brothers. For the whereabouts of Hancock Brothers' office records, see the entry for Edward J. Hancock.
EDUCATION, ASSOCIATION & REGISTRATION

Sociologists have identified seven stages in the formation of a profession. Three closely related steps in that process for architecture involve education, association, and registration, though not necessarily in that order.

Architectural schools gave structure and uniformity to the educational process; state associations coordinated the professional interests of architects; and registration laws controlled access to the title "architect" and in some cases defined the nature of practice. These three related phenomena are treated here.

ARCHITECTURAL REGISTRATION

By 1910 only five states required the registration of architects, putting geographic limits on the unrestrained free trade that architects had come to enjoy. Illinois was the first, establishing its law in 1897 after ten years of agitation for passage. Four other states followed suit: Arkansas, California, New Jersey, and Colorado. East and West, large and small, highly urbanized and essentially rural, they are a mismatched group that offers no easily discernible pattern.

Such laws were usually promoted "in the interest of public health and safety," because plumbing improperly installed could explode, wiring could burst into flame, and insufficient exits could suffocate the panic-stricken crowds rushing from an auditorium. Logic, then, says that licensing should have begun in populous states with dense urban areas; rural states with smaller communities barely justified laws intended to protect the public from bad or unsafe design. The 1904 Iroquois Theatre disaster, for example, could only have happened in a Chicago (and did so, ironically, despite the nation's first licensing law). Consider the passage of these laws from 1897 to 1951 (boldface states comprise the Great Plains; the "Northern Tier" states admitted in 1889-1890 are italicized):
A significant gap between initial movement toward registration and the actual passage of a licensing law compounds the problem. In Minnesota, for example, the state’s architects had requested sanction of their profession as early as 1883, yet the act they sought did not become law until 1921. So the sequence of licensing laws tells only part of the story.

Jurisdiction and regional transportation further complicate the question in the United States and suggest an examination of the simpler geography of Canada, especially the Prairie Provinces. With the exception of British Columbia, western Canada was settled in an east-to-west direction: Manitoba was colonized first, followed by Saskatchewan, and then Alberta at the eastern foothills of the Rockies. Architectural registration should have accompanied the advancing threshold of urbanization, yet it occurred in precisely the reverse order: Alberta in 1905, Saskatchewan in 1911, and Manitoba as late as 1940. It is difficult to avoid the conclusion that architects wished to restrict access to their limited clientele. Writing in 1920 on the topic of inter-state practice, Des Moines, Iowa, architect W. T. Proudfoot commented on a fellow architect’s attempt to obtain a license in a nearby state: “If Iowa were a license state my position... would be to consider that he lived in the center of a rich state and had ample territory in which to do business without entering Iowa.”

ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATIONS

Architects themselves were the primary promoters of registration laws. Unrestricted use of the title "architect" allowed a wide variety of practitioners, highly qualified professionals with extensive training and lumber yard draughtsmen serving more or less as plan factories. The American Institute of Architects had organized in New York as early as 1857 but the livelier Western Association of Architects tackled the subject of registration (among other topics) in the West after 1884, as state associations began to form in the Midwest and on the Great Plains. John G. Haskell, for example, convened the Kansas State Association of Architects at Topeka in January 1886, but less than two years later the organization had dissipated. The collective story of this and other state associations and their transition into full-fledged chapters of the A.I.A. will eventually be told, perhaps here, not only because of the role they played in the passage of licensing laws, but also because of their strong/relationship with regional schools of architecture.
ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION

The Massachusetts Institute of Technology began the country's first college-level program in architecture in 1871. A second followed at Cornell University in 1873.

Regional education for the architect was closely linked with the Morrill Act of 1861 and the establishment of land grant institutions, colleges specifically mandated to offer training in agriculture and the “mechanic arts.” Here are the location of four-year architectural programs in the region between the Mississippi Valley and the Rocky Mountains and the years of their creation:

1900 Washington University, St. Louis, MO
1904 Kansas State College, Manhattan, KS
1905 Texas A & M, College Station, TX
1909 University of Texas, Austin, TX
1911 Washington State College, Pullman, WA
1912 University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS
   Oklahoma A & M, Stillwater, OK
   Rice University, Houston, TX
1913 University of Minnesota, Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN
1914 Iowa State College, Ames, IA
   North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo, ND
   University of Washington, Seattle, WA
   University of Oregon, Eugene, OR
1917 Montana State College, Bozeman, MT
1924 University of Idaho, Pocatello, ID
1926 Texas Tech, Lubbock, TX
1930 University of Missouri, Columbia, MO
   University of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE
   University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK

Further investigation of these programs, their organization and faculty will reveal another dimension of architecture on the Great Plains.
PRACTICE & PRACTICALITY

Put any twelve architects in a room and pose this question: How should architecture be practiced? What might begin as a seminar on contemporary models for practice will inevitably generate serious disagreement. And if there is a lack of unanimity among current practitioners, how can we understand the ways that architects may have operated as businessmen and managers a century ago? Historians know something about the office habits of renowned architects like H. H. Richardson, whose 300 pounds kept him horizontal much of the day. His key staff (the equally renowned Charles Follen McKim and Stanford White among them) were so attuned to Richardson’s patterns of thought that they could develop preliminary designs from the briefest of his sketches. And recent scholarship has even offered some insight to the collaborative ways of that ultimately tortured architectural genius Frank Lloyd Wright.

The practicalities of architectural practice on the Great Plains might be reduced to two broad issues: external public relations and internal office organization. In the first, we explore how the architect relates to his community; in the second, how a typical commission (if there is such a thing) flows internally through the office structure.

THE ARCHITECT’S PUBLIC PERSONA

Architects are necessarily a part of their community; they are spouses, parents, business people, customers, parishioners, lodge members, and participants in the body politic. It is evident that many architects have benefited from church membership. S. Marius Houkôm (the "S" stands for Svinung) of Fargo, North Dakota, was the son of a Lutheran minister. So it shouldn’t be surprising that a large proportion of his commissions were churches and that, of those, the majority Lutheran congregations for ethnic Norwegians. And John Stitt of Norfolk, Nebraska, produced an impressive group of Presbyterian churches that may be explained by his own religious affiliation.

Buildings also tend to beget other buildings; the members of one church building committee will invariably seek advice from a neighboring congregation that has recently gone through the process of seeking and selecting an architect for the design and construction of a new church. Or a prominent church may be published in the denominational periodical, which probably accounts for the success of architects like Crapsey & Brown of Cincinnati, Ohio, who designed a series of similar Akron-Auditorium style Protestant churches in Indiana, Illinois, Nebraska, and South Dakota. In some denominations, there may even have been a special appointive position, such as Fargoan and Episcopalian George Hancock who served on North Dakota’s diocesan building committee for many years in the 1880’s.
Hancock designed Episcopal churches throughout eastern North Dakota, Minnesota, and Montana during 1884-1892, some of them without professional fee. And some of those commissions, especially in distant places like Bozeman and Anaconda, Montana, put Hancock in contact with the political and economic leaders of those communities and more than compensated for a lower architectural fee through the receipt of other work.

Membership in lodges and other fraternal organizations may also have helped in the development of a client base. The Ancient Free & Accepted Masons, the International Order of Odd Fellows, and other less familiar or now defunct lodges brought architects in contact with their comparative equals in the community and may also have served as an entree in neighboring towns and cities. And spouses in the Order of the Eastern Star and other female auxiliaries certainly exercised a degree of influence in the broader community that is difficult to assess.

SPECIALIZATION

Association of the architect with a few buildings of the same type (churches, schools, libraries, among others) can sometimes make a “specialist” out of a general practitioner. Schools and court houses particularly lent themselves to repetition. Government offices differ very little from one county to the next, so, the same school or court house design was often replicated again and again. T. D. Allen, an 1890s out-of-region specialist in schools, peppered the Midwest and West with his designs, many of them virtually identical. In a competitive interview process, for example, the school board of Brookings, South Dakota, might have been swayed by Allen’s ability to predict the cost of his design with some assurance; other architects proposing new and untried designs were at a decided disadvantage, having only estimated costs at their disposal. And C. E. Bell showed a special aptitude for selling the same court house design several times. The Cass County, North Dakota, county commissioners chose Bell’s design over all other competitors in 1904 precisely because it had been built the year before in Montana and despite the fact that it did not incorporate an earlier set of foundations as the other competitors had been requested to do. One Fargo competitor cried “Foul!” but with little effect.

PARTNERSHIP

After the Civil War, architects increasingly allied themselves in partnerships. Two reasons stand out: first, each partner was able to bring special talents to the firm as the nature of practice became more complex. One partner may have been a technician, particularly acquainted with materials or structural systems, while the other partner was adept at design. Or one partner may have had a special sense for business and bringing work into the office, while the other was more artistically driven. Partnerships also allowed a firm to be situated in multiple cities covering more than one market area. As large states with several cities of comparable size, Montana and Texas seem to have encouraged this sort of practice. Link & Haire advertised their services to the citizens of Great Falls at the same time that Haire & Link operated in Missoula. And the Texas cities of Dallas, Fort Worth, Houston, and San Antonio shared in the phenomenon of complex regional practice.
Also consider that the designer in an architectural office may not even be listed on the letterhead. It was common in the 1880s and 1890s for itinerant designer-delineators, men like Harvey Ellis and Albert Levering with a special talent for design and perspective presentation, to offer their more-or-less anonymous services to one or more firms in several cities. Other than their name appearing discretely within the rendering, the architect-of-record was someone else. Albert Levering worked in the employ of St. Paul, Minnesota, architects Orff & Joralemon when that firm established a short-term Dakota office following the disastrous Fargo Fire in 1893. Levering's name appears on the published perspective drawings for three downtown business blocks and two educational buildings at the new Agricultural College campus, and Levering also served as resident construction superintendent for several of those buildings.

**OFFICE ORGANIZATION**

This issue, the presence of itinerant or anonymous designers, also relates to the more general question of internal office practice. The typical Great Plains architect may have been a sole proprietor, a one-man band responsible for every aspect of design and construction, but two-person offices were common and the presence of draughtsmen is often difficult to document. Partners fulfilled different roles in the office and unnamed but influential employees often did far more than push a pencil. The apprenticeship system of younger architects-in-training in the employ of seasoned practitioners was the rule before the existence of architectural schools, but the development of full four- and five-year academic programs has not materially changed that employment practice, and the gradual imposition of architectural licensing laws has effectively institutionalized the apprenticeship system.

In an office of one or two principals and two or more employees, individual roles may have varied, including most, if not all, of the following: client contact, design, production and reproduction of working drawings, specifications, contracts, relationships with contractor/builders for bidding purposes, and construction supervision. Secretarial skills may have been required (typing, filing, correspondence, etc.) but these may also have been provided by a spouse or older child as readily as by an unrelated full- or part-time employee. Large offices in major cities could easily have reached twenty or more, but the small "mom and pop" operation was the rule, not the exception. Documenting the one-person office in smaller communities has been difficult.

**REMOTE PRACTICE**

Since architects often practice at great distance from their home base, it has been common to send an employee into the field to supervise construction of a large and important commission. Out-of-region architects like Cass Gilbert of St. Paul, Minnesota, sent staff member Curtis Oehme to Helena, Montana, to superintend a project there, and Memphis architects Jones & Baldwin did the same by sending Nicholas J. Clayton to Houston, Texas. In each case the superintendent remained to open his own office and begin an independent practice based on the reputation of the older established firm.
LANDSCAPE & PLANNING

The design of spaces around, between, and among buildings has often been left to chance. Eventually, the newer professions of landscape architecture and planning emerged to fill those needs. But until then, architects themselves may have provided those design services.

Purcell & Elmslie

Full-service architectural offices like Purcell & Elmslie worked in the spirit of the Arts & Crafts, designing furniture, fabrics and carpets for their single-family residential clients. And like Frank Lloyd Wright and Louis Sullivan, they routinely considered the exterior landscape as an important component of design. Working from Minneapolis, Purcell & Elmslie received several commissions in the Dakotas, including the Patrick Byrne residence in Bismarck, North Dakota. As Purcell’s fraternity brother when they were at university, Byrne asked his friend for at least two designs: a remodeling of Bismarck’s First National Bank, where he was an officer, and a single-family home for his own family. The house survives today, a key element in one of the city’s National Register historic districts, and so does the correspondence between Purcell and Byrne concerning a landscape treatment for the property. In addition to a planting plan, there was also a plant list and cost estimate from a Minnesota nursery. Did other regional architects offer similar comprehensive design services?

Morrell & Nichols

Morrell & Nichols, a Minneapolis landscape and planning firm, consulted extensively in the Dakotas and Wyoming, almost entirely for public clients. During the 1920s, they effectively served as state planners for North Dakota numerous (too numerous) public institutions during an important period of Progressive political activism.

Morrell & Nichols inherited a dozen campuses in various conditions of disarray. They brought to the task both order and discipline and an acknowledgment of consequences apparently unrealized by the state’s architects. Between 1919 and 1922, they prepared base maps and master plans for the Tuberculosis Sanatorium at Dunseith, the University at Grand Forks and the Agricultural College at Fargo, the unwieldy and poorly organized Hospital for the Insane at Jamestown, and the teacher training colleges at Valley City and Mayville. At Dickinson, they were able to work directly with architects Keith & Kurke on the planning of a wholly new college campus, and a similar opportunity occurred at Minot. Possibly Morrell & Nichols’ most fully realized design was their 1920 proposal for the Capitol grounds at Bismarck, developed in conjunction with the Historical Society’s Director as a living historical park including artifacts of the indigenous people, as well as the early settlers and important historical characters like Teddy Roosevelt. They (and their employers) anticipated the need for a new capitol building—nine years before it mysteriously burned and was replaced by a design by Holabird & Root, still very much in the spirit of maverick politics and socialist reform that had brought Morell & Nichols to the state in the first place.
A. W. McCrea

New York architect A. W. McCrea had family connections in the northern Plains. In addition to his design for the Methodist church at Drayton, North Dakota, McCrea was also involved in two campus planning projects for the Dakotas, both of them for Methodist institutions.

Wesley College at Grand Forks, North Dakota

Dakota Wesleyan College at Mitchell, South Dakota

Cass Gilbert

St. Paul architect Cass Gilbert received several commissions from the Northern Pacific and Great Northern railroads, depots at Fargo and Grand Forks, North Dakota.
CARPETBAGGERS, POACHERS & SKALLIWAGS

Until the advent of licensure—a fifty-year-plus process which lacks any discernable pattern—state lines and regional boundaries were artificial and imposed few limits on practice. Architects in states adjacent to the Great Plains (or in portions of Great Plains states technically outside its accepted definition) had no qualms seeking commissions there. Success breeds success; one commission often leads to another, as reputations are made. This has often been the case with government buildings (courthouses, city halls, armories), with schools (both public and private), and churches, as one building committee in the early stages of a new project seeks guidance from another who have recently completed one. Saint Paul, Minnesota architects Buechner & Orth, for example, designed thirteen of North Dakota’s fifty-two county courthouses, fully twenty-five percent of those prominent and lucrative commissions. Is it coincidence that the state’s architectural registration law was enacted at the end of that series? Or did the series end because state licensure became a barrier?

Other building types brought specialists into the region. Early movie theaters, for example, were done by firms Liebenberg & Kaplan of Minneapolis; B. Marcus Priteca of Seattle; and Emile Weil of New Orleans; and Rapp & Rapp of Chicago. Industrial buildings are well represented by the series of Ford Motor Co. assembly facilities design by John Graham & Co. of Seattle. Other contributors will emerge as the project expands this important category.

What might be termed a “domino theory” of architectural practice has been especially true for public schools, where William B. Ittner of Saint Louis, Missouri, or F. S. Allen at Streator and then Joliet, Illinois each developed a specialized practice based on schools. Likewise, for denominational churches, James E. Flanders designed dozens throughout the southwest from his Dallas, Texas office; as did William T. Schmidt from Oklahoma City. New York City architect G. W. Kramer’s 1932 obituary claimed he had designed 2,200 churches in every state and most Canadian provinces. All of which begs the question: How might regional architects have responded to incursions from outsiders? A strong case can be made, I believe, that architectural registration was a logical reaction to competition from out-of-state and even out-of-region; that it was substantially a matter of turf. This section, then, is likely to be more subjective but no less interesting as a component in the development of architectural practice during the 19th and 20th centuries.

Entries in this category are shorter and more narrative in character, including: 1) the firm name; 2 & 3) dates; 4) location and general duration of practice, 5) the place(s) and type(s) of their projects in the Great Plains (which are likely to be specific to the firm, i.e., of a single building type), and 6) speculation on the mechanism which brought them to the service of regional clients.

Poaching is a two-way street. As out-of-region practitioners sought work in the Great Plains, some architects within the study area occasionally strayed outward into adjacent territory. James E. Flanders, for instance, extended his church design work into Oklahoma, and then Missouri and beyond; here, too, railways were the literal vehicle for expansion of both his reputation and his client list. In another case, R. H. Hunt, whose office was in Chattanooga, Tennessee, eventually opened a Dallas, Texas base of operations to accommodate the large number of commissions received in Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas. And then there is the special case of Kansas City, a metropolitan area straddling a state line, and which itself is technically not in the Great Plains. States are defined physically and by law; the Great Plains, on the other hand, is a less specific academic construct. So throughout this project we have erred in the direction of inclusivity.
ALLEN, Frank Shaver
BORN: 1860; Galesburg, IL
DIED: 1930; Pasadena, CA
PRACTICE: Streeter and Joliet, IL (dates)
WORKS: ---
MECH: ---

BELL, Charles Emlen [multiple partnerships]
BORN: ---
DIED: Minneapolis, MN; 1932
PRACTICE: Helena, MT; Minneapolis, MN
WORKS: ND; SD
MECH: ---

BRIELMAIER, Erhard, & Sons
BORN: Wurtemburg, Germany
DIED: 1917
PRACTICE: Milwaukee, WI
WORKS: ---
MECH: ---

BROWN & DAVIS; BROWN, BURTON & DAVIS
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
PRACTICE: Cincinnati, OH; Chicago, IL
WORKS: Aberdeen, SD; Lincoln, NE
MECH: ---

BUCK, Lawrence
BORN: New Orleans, LA; 1865
DIED: Ravinia, Highland Park, IL; 1929
PRACTICE: Chicago, IL (1898-1929)
WORKS: Williston, ND; Hot springs, SD; Wichita, KS
MECH: Buck's residential design work was published widely in the so-called women’s magazines: *House Beautiful, Ladies Home Journal*, and *House & Garden*.

BUECHNER & ORTH [Charles W. Buechner and Henry W. Orth]
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
PRACTICE: St. Paul, MN
WORKS: MT; ND; SD
MECH: ---

BUFFINGTON, Leroy S.
BORN: 1847; Cincinnati, OH
DIED: 1931; Minneapolis, MN
PRACTICE: Minneapolis, MN
WORKS: Fargo and Bismarck, ND
MECH: ---

CURTISS, Louis Singleton
BORN: 1865; Belleville, ON, Canada
DIED: 1924; Kansas City, MO
PRACTICE: Kansas City, MO
WORKS: MO; KS; OK; TX
MECH: ---
CUTTER, Kirtland
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  PRACTICE: Spokane, WA
  WORKS: ---
  MECH: ---

DOHMEN, Anton
  BORN: 1861
  DIED: 1951
  PRACTICE: Milwaukee, WI
  WORKS: Richardton, ND; Hoeven, SD
  MECH: Dohmen’s close relationship with Rev. (later Bishop) Vincent Wehrle led to multiple commissions in the western Dakotas.

ELLERBE,
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  PRACTICE: Minneapolis, MN
  WORKS: Redfield, SD
  MECH: ---

FLANDERS, James Edward
  BORN: Chicago, IL; 1849
  DIED: Placentia, CA; 1928
  PRACTICE: Dallas, TX
  WORKS: ---
  MECH: ---

GILBERT, Cass
  BORN: 1859
  DIED: 1934
  PRACTICE: St. Paul, MN; New York, NY
  WORKS: Fargo and Grand Forks, ND; Helena, MT
  MECH: ---

GOODHUE, Bertrand Grosvernor
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  PRACTICE: ---
  WORKS: Lincoln, NE
  MECH: ---

GRAHAM, John & Co.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  PRACTICE: Seattle, WA
  WORKS: ---
  MECH: ---

HAXBY, Robert J.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  PRACTICE: Superior, WI; Fargo, ND
  WORKS: ---
  MECH: ---
HOLABIRD & ROOT [John A. Holabird and John Wellborn Root, Jr.]
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
PRACTICE: Chicago, IL
WORKS: Bismarck, ND
MECH: ---

HUNT, Reuben Howland
BORN: 1862
DIED: 1937
PRACTICE: Chattanooga, TN; Dallas, TX
WORKS: ---
MECH: ---

ITTNER, William Butts
BORN: 1864; St. Louis, MO
DIED: 1936; St. Louis, MO
PRACTICE: St. Louis, MO
WORKS: KS; TX
MECH: ---

JONES, Harry Wild
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
PRACTICE: Minneapolis, MN
WORKS: Lidgerwood, Lisbon and Steele, ND; Watertown, SD
MECH: ---

KAHN, Albert
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
PRACTICE: Detroit, MI
WORKS: ---
MECH: ---

KEITH, Walter J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
PRACTICE: Minneapolis, MN
WORKS: ND
MECH: ---

KOCH, Henry C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
PRACTICE: Milwaukee, WI
WORKS: Jamestown, ND
MECH: ---

KRAMER, George Washington
BORN: 1848
DIED: 1938
PRACTICE: New York, NY (dates)
WORKS: KS; MT; ND; NE; OK; SD; TX
MECH: ---
McMILLEN & TENBUSCH
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
PRACTICE: Duluth, MN
WORKS: Fargo, ND
MECH: Despite the slowdown in building resulting from the Panic of 1893, or perhaps because of it, the Great Fargo Fire of 1894 attracted multiple architects to rebuild the city. McMilen & Tenbusch of Duluth, MN were one of several Minnesota firms who set up temporary shop during the 1894-1895 building season.

MORELL & NICHOLS [Anthony Morell and Arthur Nichols]
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
PRACTICE: Minneapolis, MN
WORKS: ND; SD, WY
MECH: ---

ORFF & JORALEMON [Fremont D. Orff and Edgar E. Joralemon]
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
PRACTICE: Minneapolis, MN (1893-1897)
WORKS: Fargo, ND
MECH: ---

PATTON & MILLER [S. Normand Patton and --- Miller]
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
PRACTICE: Chicago, IL
WORKS: ---
MECH: ---

POND & POND [Irving K. Pond and Allen B. Pond]
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
PRACTICE: Chicago, IL
WORKS: Aberdeen, SD
MECH: ---

PRITECA, B. Marcus
BORN: 1889; Glasgow, Scotland
DIED: 1971; Seattle, WA
PRACTICE: Seattle, WA
WORKS: ---
MECH: ---

PURCELL & FEICK; PURCELL, FEICK & ELMSLIE; PURCELL & ELMSLIE
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
PRACTICE: Minneapolis, MN
WORKS: Helena, MT; Bismarck, Fargo, and Towner, ND; Mitchell, SD; NE
MECH: ---
RAPP & RAPP [C. W. Rapp and George L. Rapp]
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
PRACTICE: Chicago, IL
WORKS: ---
MECH: ---

SCHMIDT, William T.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK
WORKS: ---
MECH: ---

STAUDUHAR, George P.
BORN: Mahomet, IL; 1863
DIED: 1928
PRACTICE: Rock Island, IL
WORKS: Valley City, ND
MECH: ---

STEELE, William L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux City, IA
WORKS: NE
MECH: ---

TOLTZ, KING & DAY [Beaver Wade Day]
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
PRACTICE: Minneapolis, MN
WORKS: Fargo, ND
MECH: ---

TOURTELOTTE & HUMMEL [John E. Tourtelotte]
BORN: 1869
DIED: 1939
PRACTICE: Boise, ID; Portland, OR
WORKS: ---
MECH: ---

WEIL, Emile
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
PRACTICE: New Orleans, LA
WORKS: ---
MECH: ---

WRIGHT, Frank Lloyd
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
PRACTICE: Chicago, IL
WORKS: ---
MECH: ---
Architects use drawings to visualize their solutions and convey that information to someone else. Though drawings may vary considerably in size and medium, they fall into three broad categories: doodles or sketches, perspectives and presentation drawings, and working drawings or construction documents. Each serves a different and distinctive role in the design process.

Sketches are the earliest and most intimate expression in the design process. Often no more than a doodle on a scrap of paper, the back of an envelope, or a sheet of lined foolscap, sketches are a way of testing what has been seen in the mind's eye. As the first tentative step in design, the architect's sketch is also the first external glimpse we get of an “idea.” Unfortunately for the historian, the sketch is the first thing to find its way to the waste basket, as the process of development and refinement begin.

Architectural ideas are tempered by reality: program requirements, site and climate, and the budget. What began in the limitless reaches of the mind must now be given restricting physical dimension. Yards of tracing paper later (architects once called it “bumwad” for obvious reasons), a preliminary design may be reached that the architect believes will satisfy the client's needs. Then, perspective renderings, models, and other means are used to present the design as it will appear on the site, surrounded with trees and shrubs, vehicles and other signs of life, all intended to help the client project himself into this “idea.”

As works of art, these presentation drawings have greater value and a much better chance of survival; they ornament the walls of offices like trophies and can be useful in soliciting similar work. Some drawings go no farther than this intermediate stage, tempting suggestions of what might have been. Unbuilt or prematurely lost to fire or demolition, many projects are known only through their surviving perspective drawing; indeed, some "paper" architects have built critically acclaimed careers on the basis of beautiful drawings.
With the authority to proceed, the architect develops the design more completely, refining it and incorporating various technical considerations such as structure, mechanical systems, and electrical wiring. Eventually architects produce a set of drawings and written specifications for construction. If the building is large or complex, it will usually be built by a contractor. In that case the drawings and specifications become a legally binding contract between client and builder, setting out in detail what is to be done, when it will be complete, and how much it will cost.

But working drawings are much more important. Like the building erected from them, these drawings are loaded with detailed technical information as well as with subtler insights about how people have lived and worked at other times and places. But, while the building may be demolished or remodeled to accommodate changing needs or to reflect shifting taste, the working drawing remains as a historic document.
Inventory of Great Plains Architects
(by State)
### An Inventory of Architects in Kansas before 1920

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Born</th>
<th>Died</th>
<th>Educ/Apr</th>
<th>Practice</th>
<th>Works</th>
<th>Refs</th>
<th>Comment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABBOTT, ---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Salina, KS {1887}: Abbott &amp; Hohenschild</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>IANR87</td>
<td>Hen99 lists William H. Abbott at St. Louis, MO; Hohenschild subsequently practiced in Rolla, MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAMS, ---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Topeka, KS {1890}: Perkins &amp; Adams</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>IANR90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLEN, J.</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Leon, KS {1895}</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Hen95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDERSON, C. A.</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Coffeyville, KS {1916}</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Hen16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDERSON, F. M.</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Iola, KS {1903-1907}: Hair, Smith &amp; Anderson [1907]</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>SBJ03,06,07; Hen05-06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ANDERSON, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Galena, KS {1901-1906}: Anderson & Strong
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen01,05-06

ASHLEY, A. J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Emporia, KS {1885-1887}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR85,87

BAKER, Cecil Frank
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Kansas State College
PRACTICE: Manhattan, KS {1918-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen18-19

BALSLEY, B. L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fort Scott, KS {1895}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95
COMMENT: Hen99 lists Joseph Balsley at Indianapolis, IN

BANNAN, J.M.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Chetopa, KS {1895-1896}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95-96

BECKMAN, M. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS
WORKS: ---
REFS: ATI
BELLIS, A. J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Topeka, KS {1912}; Galveston, TX {1916-1918}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12,16-18

BENDER, F. N.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Independence, KS {1907-1914}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ09; Hen07-08,10,12,14

BENTON, A. B.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Topeka, KS {1904}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ04
COMMENT: Hen99 lists Arthur B. Benton at Los Angeles, CA

BERLINGHOF, George
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: ---
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ03

BIENDORF, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, KS {1888}: Fowler & Biendorf
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR88

BIRD, George W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Pierre, SD; Wichita, KS {1887}: Proudfoot & Bird; Des Moines, IA
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR87
BLAIR, Albert E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lawrence, KS {1910-1919}: Wellman & Blair
{1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10,12,16-19

BLANCHARD, Howard T.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Garden City, KS
WORKS: ---
REFS: ATI

BOND, S. G.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1910-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10,16-19

BOWMAN, Charles
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Kansas City, KS {1905-1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen05-08,10,12

BRIDGMAN, T. E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Iola, KS {1901}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen01

BRIGGS, J. E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Parsons, KS {1917-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen17-19
BRINKMAN, Henry W.
   BORN: ---
   DIED: ---
   EDUC/APPR: ---
   PRACTICE: Manhattan, KS {1907}; Emporia, KS {1909-1919}
   WORKS: ---
   REFS: SB}07,09,11; Hen10,12,14,17-19

BULKLEY, L. C.
   BORN: ---
   DIED: ---
   EDUC/APPR: ---
   PRACTICE: KS {1887}: L. C. & W. M. Bulkley
   WORKS: ---
   REFS: IANR87
   COMMENT: Hen99 lists Louis C. Bulkley at St. Louis, MO

BULKLEY, W. M.
   BORN: ---
   DIED: St. Louis, MO, January 1899
   EDUC/APPR: ---
   PRACTICE: KS {1887}: L. C. & W. M. Bulkley
   WORKS: ---
   REFS: IANR87

CADWALLADER, A[bert].
   BORN: ---
   DIED: ---
   EDUC/APPR: ---
   PRACTICE: Dennis, KS {1895}
   WORKS: ---
   REFS: Hen95

CARR, E.T.
   BORN: ---
   DIED: ---
   EDUC/APPR: ---
   PRACTICE: Kansas City, KS {1878}: Ropes & Carr; Leavenworth, KS {1885-1888}: Carr & Grodavent {1885-1886}; MT
   WORKS: ---
   REFS: WAA; IANR85,86,88

CASSIDY, L. M.
   BORN: ---
   DIED: ---
   EDUC/APPR: ---
   PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1916-1919}
   WORKS: ---
   REFS: Hen16-19
CHADWICK, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Wamego, KS {1895-1908}: Chadwick & Rawson
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen95-96,99,01,05-08

CHANDLER, Charles H.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Topeka, KS {1908-1918}: Chandler & Neilson
  {1908}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: ATI; SBJ08,09,10,11; Hen08,10,12,14,16-18
  COMMENT: Chandler is listed as "State Architect" during 1917-1918

CHARLES, U[lysses]. G[rant].
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1909-1919}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: SBJ09,11; Hen10,12,14,16019

CHESTNEY, W. R.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Kansas City, KS {1905}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen05

CHRIST: see Crist

CHURCHILL, J. M.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Osage City, KS {1895-1907}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen95-96,99,01,05-07
COCHRANE, J. F.
BOR: ---
D: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10

COHEN, Frank
BOR: ---
D: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1895}
WORKS: --- REFS: Hen95

COLBY, George S.
BOR: ---; Norfolk Co., England
D: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wyandotte, KS [1878-1883]; Kansas City, KS/MO {1895-1896}; Coffeyville, KS {1906-1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Kansas1883; Hen95-96,06-08,10,12

COLLIN, A. C. [also spelled Callin]
BOR: ---
D: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Pittsburg, KS {1917-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen17-19

COLLINS, N. A.
BOR: ---
D: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: El Dorado, KS {1885-1886}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR85,86

CONROW, H. S.
BOR: ---
D: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1912-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12,14,16-19
COOK, S. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Winfield, KS {1887-1888}
WORKS: ---
REFS: WAA; IANR87,88

COOPER, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Topeka, KS {1886}: Hadley & Cooper
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR86

CRAIG, J.C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Garden City, KS {1888}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR88

CRAWFORD, C. D.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Salina, KS {1899-1907}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen99,01,05-07

CRIST, John [also spelled Christ]
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1885-1908}: Crist & Rush
{1885}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR85,87; Hen95,01,05-08

CROWELL, A. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1912-1919}: Crowell & Van Meter {1916-1917}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12,14,16-19
CULVER, W.W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1916-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16-19

CUTHBERT, E. D.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Topeka, KS {1916-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16-19

DALRYMPLE, J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Glasco, KS {1905-1908}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen05-08

DAVIS, Seymour
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Topeka, KS {1886-1895}; Philadelphia, PA {1899}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR86,87,88,90; Hen95,99
COMMENT: Davis was expert advisor to the first Montana capitol competition

DePRY, D. T.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Hutchinson, KS {1895-1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95-96,99,01,05-08,10

DIVILBLISS, L. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Olathe, KS {1895-1901}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95-96,99,01
DRAKE, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Emporia, KS {1901}: Drake & Houghton
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen01

DUMONT, Elbert
BORN: 1847; Seneca Co., NY
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Seneca, KS {1881-1883}; Wichita, KS
{1887-1906}: Dumont & Hayward/Haywood {1887}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Kansas1883; IANR87,88; Hen95,01,05-06

EIDSON, M. B.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fort Scott, KS {1895-1902}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95-96,99,01

ELLIS, H. G.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Independence, KS {1907}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen07

ELLIS, H. L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10
ERWIN, Benjamin Franklin
  BORN: 01 January 1846; Montgomery Co., PA
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: Franklin Institute
  PRACTICE: Parsons, KS [1878-1883]
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Kansas1883

FAUGHT, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Wichita, KS [1916-1917]: Faught & Macklin
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen16-17

FETH, William P.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Leavenworth, KS [1905-1919]
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: SBJ08; Hen05-08,10,12,14,16-19

FLETCHER, Frank F.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Independence, KS [1903-1919]
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: ATI; SBJ03; Hen08,101,2,14,16-19

FLIGG, Z. O.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Great Bend, KS [1887]
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: IANR87

FLORSBLOM, Ed
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Wichita, KS [1919]
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen19
FOWLER, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, KS {1888}: Fowler & Biendorf
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR88

FRETWELL, John
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Chanute, KS {1908}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen08

FULLER, Ferdinand
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lawrence, KS {1859/60}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ---

FULLER, J. N.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Winfield, KS {1914-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen14,16-19

GAMBLE, R. I.I.L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Topeka, KS {1916-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16-19
COMMENT: Gamble is listed as "State Architect" in 1919

GARDNER, J. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fort Scott, KS {1895-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95-96,99,01,05-08,14,16-19
GEROW, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Hutchinson, KS {1911-1919}: Kelso, Mann & Gerow
{1911}, Mann & Gerow {1912-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ11; Hen12,14,16-19

GILBERT, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Arkansas City, KS {1914}: McAtee & Gilbert
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen14

GILL, J.M.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1887}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR87

GILMORE, G. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Mount Hope, KS {1895}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95

GLOVER, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Topeka, KS {1919}: Holland & Glover
WORKS: ---
REFS: ATI; Hen19

GOLDSMITH, Goldwin
BORN: ---; Paterson, NJ
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Columbia University (PhB); Atalier Duray, Paris France
(1896-1897); McKim, Mead & White, New York, NY
PRACTICE: New York, NY: Van Vleck & Goldsmith; University of
Kansas, Lawrence, KS [faculty member 1913]; University of Texas at
Austin, TX {faculty member}
WORKS: ---
REFS: WWE25; Hen99,05,06
GRANT, F. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fort Scott, KS {1887}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR87

GREENBAUM, Samuel
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Newton, KS {1914}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen14

GRIFFITH, G. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Independence, KS {1907}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ07

GRODAVENT, Frank
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: MT; Leavenworth, KS {1885-1886}: Carr & Grodavent
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR85,86

GRUMPACKER, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Atchison, KS {1914}: Grumpacker & Wyatt
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen14

GSTEIN, E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Parsons, KS {1896}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen96
HADLEY, Herman McClure
BORN: 13 April 1850; Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
DIED: ---
EDUC/APP: Cornell University (1876)
PRACTICE: Topeka, KS {1883-1907}: Hadley & Cooper [1886]
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR83,84,85,86; SBJ02; Hen05-08,10,12

HAIR, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APP: ---
PRACTICE: Coffeyville, KS; Iola, KS; Salina, KS {1912}: Hair & Smith;
Hair, Smith & Anderson {1907}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ07,08,09,10; Hen05-08,10,12

HAMILTON, J. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APP: ---
PRACTICE: Fort Scott, KS {1896-1901}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen96,99,01

HARRIS, William E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APP: ---
PRACTICE: Kansas City, KS {1895-1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95-96,99,01,05-08,10,12

HARRIS, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APP: ---
PRACTICE: KS {1903}: Roberts & Harris
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ03

HASKELL, John G.
BORN: 04 February 1832; Milton, VT
DIED: 25 November 1907; Lawrence, KS
EDUC/APP: ---
PRACTICE: Topeka, KS {1875-1901}: Wood & Haskell [1875-1887];
Lawrence, KS [1895-1907]
WORKS: ---
REFS: WAA; Withey; IANR83,84,85,87,88; Hen95,96,99,01,05-07
HAYWARD, --- [also spelled Haywood]
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1887-1888}: Dumont & Hayward/Haywood
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR87,88

HEIDRICK, Joseph
BORN: 17 September 1842; Prussia
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Emporia, KS {1880-1883}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Kansas1883; IANR84

HEIM, R. F.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Atchison, KS {1901}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen01

HENDERSON, C. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Coffeyville, KS {1909-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ09; Hen17-19

HENDERSON, C. P.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Coffeyville, KS {1907-1910}: Henderson & Lundberg [1908]
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ07,08; Hen08,10

Hill, Harry H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Manhattan, KS {1908-1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen08,10
HOHENSCHILD, H. H. [FAIA]
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Rolla, MO {1885}; Salina, KS {1887}: Abbott & Hohenschild
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR87

HOLLAND, J.C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Topeka, KS {1887-1919}: Hopkins & Holland {1887}, Holland & Squires {1902-1907}, J.C. Holland & Son {1908-1918}, Holland & Glover {1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR87,90; ATI; SBJ08,09,10; Hen95-96,99,01,05-08,10,12,14,16-19

HOPKINS, C. B.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Topeka, KS {1883-1887}: Hopkins & Holland {1887}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Kansas1883; IANR84,87

HOPKINS, Eugene L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: ---
WORKS: ---
REFS: JGH

HOUGHTON, R. R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Emporia, KS {1899-1901}: Drake & Houghton {1901} WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen99,01
HOWARD, S. W.
BORNE: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Enterprise, KS {1885 -1895}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR85; Hen95

HOWATT, A. B. [also spelled Howitt]
BORNE: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Hutchinson, KS {1886 -1888}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR86,87,88
COMMENT: A. H. Howatt is listed at Omaha, NE, in 1892

HUDSON, A. K.
BORNE: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Salina, KS {1914 -1918}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen14,16-18

HUFF, Walter S.
BORNE: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen06-08,10,112,14,16-19

HULSE, W. E.
BORNE: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ11; Hen10,12,14,16-19
HUNTER, Leon
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1905-1907}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen05-07

JOHNSON, D. D.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Chanute, KS {1910-1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10,12

JOHNSON, W. S.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Beloit, KS {1895-1901}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95-96,99,01

JONES, A. E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Salina, KS {1899-1905}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen99,01,05

JONES, Robert W.
BORN: 23 April 1841; Utica, NY
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Clay Centre, KS {1883-1899}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Kansas1883; IANR84; Hen95-96,99

KAGY, A. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen19
KAHRS, George
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Topeka, KS {1912}: Kahrs & Kahrs
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12

KAHRS, William
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Topeka, KS {1912}: Kahrs & Kahrs
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12

KALLAUS, J. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Parsons, KS {1905-1908}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen05-08

KANSAS ARCHITECTURAL Co.
PARTNERS: ---
PRACTICE: Great Bend, KS {1911}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ11

KELLOGG, C. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1887}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR87

KELSO, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Hutchinson, KS {1910-1911}: Kelso, Mann & Kelso, Kelso, Mann & Gerow {1911}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10; SBJ11
KELO, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Hutchinson, KS {1910-1911}: Kelso, Mann & Kelso, Kelso, Mann & Gerow {1912-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Henl0,12,14,16-19; SBJI1

KEPLINGER, J. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fort Scott, KS {1895-1905}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95-96,99,01,05

KERR, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sabetha, KS {1895}: Kerr & Metz
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95

KERRY, E. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Iola, KS {1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12

KRIEGER, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Salina, KS {1884}: Krieger, Parker & Co.
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR84

LANE, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Pine Bluff, KS {1910}: Lane & Mitchell
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10
LANGWORTHY, F. W.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Kansas City, KS {1905-1912}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen05-08,10,12

LEEDY, J. H.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Council Grove, KS {1884-1888}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: IANR84,85,88

LESCHER, Theodore W.H.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Topeka, KS {1895-1919}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: SBJ10; Hen95-96,99,01,05-06,10,12,14,16-19

LIEURANCE, I. G.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Topeka, KS {1914}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Henl4

LUNDBERG, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Coffeyville, KS {1907-1908}: Henderson & Lundberg
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: SBJ07,08; Hen08

MACKLIN, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1916-1917}: Faught & Macklin
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Henl6-17
MAHER, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Great Bend, KS {1917-1919}: Redman & Maher
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen17-19

MAJORS, J. V.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1887}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR87

MAMPE, William
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1912-1918}: Markgraf & Mampe
{1917-1918}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Henl2,14,17-18

MANN, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Hutchinson, KS {1910-1911}: Kelso, Mann & Kelso; Kelso,
Mann & Gerow {1912-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10,12,14,16-19; SB11

MANNING, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Dodge City, KS {1887}: Weston & Manning
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR87

MARKGRAF, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1917-1918}: Markgraf & Mampe
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen17-18
COMMENT: Hen99 lists Rudolph Markgraf at Kansas City, MO
MARSHALL, Joseph
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Topeka, KS; Victoria, KS {1914}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ07; Hen95-96,99,01,05-08,10,12,14,16-18

MARTIN, C. F.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Hutchinson, KS {1910-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10,14,16-19

MARX, William F.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Emporia, KS {1914-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen14,16-19

MASTERS, George A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1886}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR86

MATTESON, A. L. [also spelled Matterson]
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Pittsburg, KS {1895-1901}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95-96,99,01

McATEE, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Arkansas City, KS {1914}: McAtee & Gilbert
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen14
McCUNE, Fred G.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1887-1888}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ11; Hen10,14,16-19

McPHERSON, W. R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1887-1888}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR87,88

MEIER, Alfred
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Atchison, KS {1895-1896}; St. Joseph, MO {1899}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95-96,99

MEIER, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Manhattan, KS {1910}: Winter & Meier
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ10

METZ, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sabetha, KS {1895}: Kerr & Metz
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95

MITCHELL, C. B.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Topeka, KS {1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen19
MITCHELL, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Pine Bluff, KS {1910}: Lane & Mitchell
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10

MUNN, I.C. / G. J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Pittsburg, KS {1903-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ03,06; Hen05-08,10,14,16-19

NADELHOFFER, William
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lawrence, KS {1905-1908}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen05-08

NIELSEN, N. P. [also spelled Nielson and Neilson]
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Topeka, KS; Marysville, KS: Chandler & Neilson/Nielson {1908}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ATI; SBJ08,09,10; Hen08,10,12,14,16-18

NETHERCOT, W. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Muncie, IN {1899}; Abilene, KS {1908}; Hutchinson, KS {1914-1916}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen99,08,14,16

ODGERS, S.
BORN: 1852; Co. Cornwall, England
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fort Scott, KS {1878-1883}: Odgers & Richardson {1880-1883}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Kansas1883
OLMSTEAD, J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Glasco, KS {1905-1916}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen05-08,10,12,14,16

OTIS, R. T.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Leavenworth, KS
WORKS: ---
REFS: JGH

PARKER, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Salina, KS {1884}: Krueger, Parker & Co.
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR84

PARMETER, J. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Olathe, KS {1895-1901}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95-96,99,01

PARSONS, F. F.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1901-1917}: F. F. Parsons
Architectural Co.
WORKS: ---
REFS: SJ03; Hen0105-08,12,14,16-17

PARSONS, W.R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Emporia, KS {1886-1887}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR86,87
COMMENT: Hen99 lists W.R. Parsons at Bay Shore, NY; a W.R. Parsons
practiced at South McAlester, OK, in 1908
PEABODY, Arthur
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1887}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: IANR87

PERKINS, J.W.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Topeka, KS {1890-1896}: Perkins & Adams
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: IANR90; Hen95-96

PETERSON, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Kansas City, KS {1912}: Rose & Peterson
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: GFT; Hen12

PHELPS, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Leavenworth, KS {1886}: Wells & Phelps
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: IANR86

PRATT, J.W.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Chanute, KS {1917-1919}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen17-19

PREUSSE, Herman
  BORN: 1847; Germany
  DIED: 1926
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: KS; Spokane, WA {1899}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen99
PROUDFOOT, W. T.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Pierre, SD; Wichita, KS {1887}; Des Moines, IA
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR87

PRUDDEN, H.B.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Atchison, KS {1884}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR84

RANDOLPH, P. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Leavenworth, KS
WORKS: ---
REFS: JGH

RAPP, W. M.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1887}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR87
COMMENT: Hen99 lists I. H. and W. M. Rapp at Las Vegas, NM

RAWSON, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wamego, KS {1895-1908}: Chadwick & Rawson
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95,96,99,01,05-08

REDMAN, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Great Bend, KS {1917-1919}: Redman & Maher
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen17-19
REECE, O.T.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12,14,16

RICE, Josiah L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Clinton, IA {1899}; Junction City, KS {1914}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen99,14
COMMENT: Rice's specialty in Iowa was "homelike homes"

RICHARDSON, Henry
BORN: 16 April 1848; Wigdon, Co. Cumberland, England
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England; New York, NY [1872-1879]; St. Louis, MO; Fort Scott, KS [1880-1883]: Odgers & Richardson
WORKS: ---
REFS: Kansas1883

RIGGS, J. S.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Hutchinson, KS {1914-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen14,16-19

RITCHIE, Willis A.
BORN: 1864; OH
DIED: 1931; Spokane, WA
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: KS; Spokane, WA
WORKS: ---
REFS: Withey; SS

RIXIE, F(ranklin] D.
BORN: 1860; Indiana
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: East St. Louis, IL {1900}; Arkansas City, KS {1905}; Wichita, KS {1912-1919}: Rixie & Simmon {1916-1918}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12,14,16-19
ROBERTS, James
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Argentine, KS; Iola, KS: Roberts & Harris
{1903}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95; SB03

ROCHELL[E], Charles
BORN: 04 September 1866, Columbus, OH
DIED: 09 September 1947, Los Angeles, CA
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1910}: Rochell & Youngmeyer
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10

ROPES, George C.
BORN: c1831, VT
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Kansas City, KS {1878}: Ropes & Carr; Topeka, KS {1882-1888}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR88

ROSE, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Kansas City, KS {1912}: Rose & Peterson
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12; GFT
COMMENT: Hen99 lists William W. Rose, FAIA, at Kansas City, MO

ROSS, I. R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Winfield, KS {1914-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen14,16-19

ROSS, W. L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Newton, KS {1887-1914}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR87,88; Hen07-08,10,12,14
RUSH, A. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1885-1886}: Crist & Rush
{1885}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR85,86
COMMENT: Hen99 lists A. William Rush & Son at Grand Rapids, MI

SCHMIDT, Lorentz
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1916-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16-19

SCHULER, Dan
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen19

SEELEY, J. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Pittsburg, KS {1905-1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen05-08, 10

SEeligman, Mitchell
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Pine Bluff, KS {1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10

SHAFFER, George W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Emporia, KS {1886-1887}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR86,87

SIMMS, J. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1901-1908}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen01,05-08
SIMMON, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1916-1918}: Rixie & Simmon
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen16-18

SKIFF, G./J. H.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Newton, KS {1910-1917}; McPherson, KS {1918-1919}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen10,12,14,16-19

SLACK, Frank A.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Emporia, KS {1914}; Beloit {1916-1919}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen14,16-19

SMITH, C. A.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Salina, KS {1914-1919}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen14,16-19
  COMMENT: Hen99 lists Charles A. Smith (Hackney & Smith) at Kansas City, MO

SMITH, J. W.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Pittsburg, KS {1901}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen01

SMITH, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Coffeyville, KS; Iola, KS; Salina, KS {1912}: Hair & Smith; Hair, Smith & Anderson {1907}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: SBJ08,09,10; Hen05-08,10,12
SNYDER, Harvey
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Hutchinson, KS {1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10

SQUIRES, Charles W.
BORN: 05 February 1851; Southampton, Long Island, NY
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Columbus, OH {1870}; Emporia, KS
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR84,85,86,88; SBJ08,09; Kansasl883; Hen95-96,99,05-08,10,12,14,16-19

SQUIRES, Frank C.
BORN: 08 November 1877; Columbus, OH
DIED: 08 February 1934; Topeka, KS
EDUC/APPR: Columbia University (BS)
PRACTICE: Topeka, KS {1899-1919}: Holland & Squires {1902-1907}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Withey; ATI; SBJ03,10; Hen99,01,05-08,10,12,14,16-19

STANTON, J. S.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Hays City, KS {1903}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ03

STANTON, Jno. F.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Topeka, KS {1895-1918}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ08,10,11; Hen95-96,99,05-08,10,12,14,16-18
COMMENT: Stanton was associated with J.G. Haskell in 1899

STAUFFER, M.R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10
STEELE, Benton
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Halstead, KS {1914-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen14,16-19

STEVENS, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Garden City, KS {1895}: Stevens & Thompson
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95

STEWART, S. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1888}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR88
COMMENT: Hen99 lists Sidney Stewart at Texarkana, TX

STREET, N. V.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1916-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16-19

STRENGFIELD, W. R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1908-1914}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen08,10,12,14

STRONG, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Galena, KS {1901-1906}: Anderson & Strong
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen01,05-06
TERRY, C. W.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1887-1919}: Terry & Thompson
    {1887}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: IANR87,88; SBJ04,08; Hen95,10,12,14,16-19
  COMMENT: Hen99 lists C. W. Terry at Oil City, PA

THOMPSON, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1887}: Terry & Thompson
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: IANR87

THOMPSON, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Garden City, KS {1895}: Stevens & Thompson
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen95

TRAVER, F. H.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: North Topeka, KS {1895-1896}; Topeka, KS
    {1899-1908}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen95-96,99,01,05-08

TUTTLE, Charles
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1910}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen10

van de WATER, J.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Winfield, KS {1895-1908}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen95-96,99,01,05-08
van METER, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK; Wichita, KS
  (1916-1919): Crowell & Van Meter
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen16-19

VANSCOYOC, L.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Abilene, KS (1885)
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: IANR85

VOIGT, S.S. [also spelled Voight]
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Wichita, KS (1914-1919)
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: HSB2; Hen14,16-19

WASHBURN, George P. [FAIA]
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Ottawa, KS (1886-1919)
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: WAA; IANR86,87; SBJ09,11; Hen95-96,99,01,05-08,10,12,14,16-19

WELLMAN, W. T.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Lawrence, KS (1907-1912): Wellman & Blair (1910)
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: SBJ07; Hen10,12

WELLS, George
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Leavenworth, KS (1885-1906): Wells & Phelps
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: IANR85,86; Hen95-96,99,01,05-06
WESTON, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Dodge City, KS {1887}: Weston & Manning
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR87

WHITE, John
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Coalgate, KS {1907}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ07

WILLIAMSON, Thomas W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Topeka, KS {1914-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HSB2; Hen14,16-19

WILMARTH, Charles G.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Salina, KS {1899-1919}: Wilmarth & Zerbe
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ06,08; Hen99,01,05,08,10,12,14,16-19

WINTER, H. B.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Manhattan, KS {1910-1919}: Winter & Meier {1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ10,11; Hen10,12,14,16-19

WOLFE, G. R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Hays City, KS {1895-1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95-96,99,01,05,08,10,12
WOOD, Louis M. H.
BORN: 22 November 1846; Brownsville, Fayette Co., PA
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Topeka, KS {1883-1919}: Wood & Haskell
{1884-1885}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Kansas1883; WAA; IANR83,84,85,87; SBj03,10,11;
Hen99,01,05-08,10,12,14,16-19

WOOD, W. L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Kansas City, KS {1895-1896}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95,96

WYATT, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Atchison, KS {1914}: Grumpacker & Wyatt
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen14

YONKERS, John
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Topeka, KS {1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10

YOUNGMEYER, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita, KS {1910}: Rochell & Youngmeyer
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10

ZERBE, Isaac L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Salina, KS {1899-1919}: Wilmarth & Zerbe
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBj06,08; Hen99,01,05-08,10,12,14,16-19
An Inventory of Architects in Montana before 1930

ANDERSON, Gilbert V.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Dillon, MT {1916}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Dil16

ANGELL, Truman O.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Salt Lake City, UT; Butte, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: But18; Withey; AWM

APPLETON, George S.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wallace, Thornburgh & Appleton, Helena, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz88,94,96; Hen96,[99,01,02:Spokane,WA]; Hel88,93-95,[96:moved
to Denver, CO]

ARCHAMBAULT, John B.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Archambault & Bourk, Bozeman, MT {1884}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz84

ARNOLD, L. K.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Moore, MT {1921}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM: Gaz21
ARNOLD, Walter
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Arnold & Van House, Butte, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Hen[99],16,17,18,19; But16,17,18,25,26,28,29,30; Hel22;
Gaz21
COMMENT: Hen99 includes a listing for Walter T. Arnold at Hartford,
CT

BAKER, Charles H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Shanley & Baker (with G. H. Shanley), Great Falls, MT
{1923-1929}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gre23,25,27,28,29

BAKKE, Ole
BORN: 1880; ---
DIED: 1925; Missoula, MT
EDUC/APPR: successor firm to A. J. Gibson
PRACTICE: Missoula, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Hen16,17,18,19; Gaz21; Misl3,15,17,22

BAKKER, Jacob/Jacobus
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Missoula, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; ADC94; Hen95,96; Gaz06,08,12

BAKKER, Marius
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Helena, MT {1888}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz88; Hel88

BARRICK, W. C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Libby, MT {1909}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Kal09
BARTLETT, Jonathan H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Freijs, Bartlett & McMillan, Anaconda, MT[1895]
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; ADC[Indianapolis, IN: F&B; Chicago, IL: Freijs; Anaconda and Butte, MT: FB&M]; Gaz94, 96, 98; Hen96, 99, 01, 02

BEEZER, J. Michael
BORN: 1869; Pennsylvania
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Beezer Brothers (with Louis Beezer), Deer Lodge, MT; Seattle, WA; Altoona, PA
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#18

BEEZER, Louis
BORN: 1869; Pennsylvania
DIED: 1929; San Francisco, CA
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Beezer Brothers (with Louis Beezer), Deer Lodge, MT; Seattle, WA; Altoona, PA
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Withey; Lic#16

BELL, Charles Emlen
BORN: 1858
DIED: 1932; Minneapolis, MN
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Bell & Berlinghof, Council Bluffs, IA; Bell & Kent, Helena, MT; Bell & Detweiler; Bell, Tyrre & Chapman, Minneapolis, MN
WORKS: Montana State Capitol, Helena, MT (1898-1899); Cass County Courthouse, Fargo, ND (1904); South Dakota State Capitol, Pierre, SD (1905-1907)
REFS: NE; Hen99, 01, 02; Hel[98, 99, 00, 01: B&K], 02, 03, 04, [05: moved to Minneapolis]

BENSON, Edward B.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Link & Haire
PRACTICE: Haire & Benson, Helena, MT{1927-1930}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; ATI

BESSMAN, Samuel P.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1913}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; But13, [14: moved to Seattle, WA]
BIRD, George Washington
BORN: 1857/1861; Pennsylvania
DIED: 1956
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Proudfoot & Bird; Bird & VanTeylingen (with Johannes VanTeylingen), Great Falls, MT {1918-1930}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SD; KS; AWM; ATI; Gre17,18,19,23,25,27,28,29,30; Gaz21; Hen99; HHR; Lic#39

BLACK, Henry/Hiram N.
BORN: 1860; Massachusetts
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Henry N. Black & Co.; Black & Longstaff, Anaconda and Great Falls, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#35; Gaz98; Hen [99:Fairhaven, WA],01,02; Gre14,15,16,18,19

BLENDEN/BENDEN, N. J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Glendive, MT {1895-1905}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95,96,99,01,02,05

BLOEDEL, C. F.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Hardin, MT {1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Bil19

BOHN, H. O.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Warm Springs, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz12,21

BOSSUOT/BOSSUET, Frank F.
BORN: 1870; ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Havre, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#5; Gaz12,21
BOURK, Frederick
BOURK, Frederick
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Archambault & Bourk, Bozeman, MT {1884}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz84

BRAU, George
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lodge Grass, MT {1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Mil12

BRINKMAN, Fred A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Kalispell
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM

BROOKS, George F.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Brooks & Larkin, Missoula, MT {1888-1902}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz88; ADC94; Hen95,96,99,01,02

BRYANT, William
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: "architect and plumber" Dillon, MT {1906}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz06

BULLINGTON, J.M.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Billings, MT {1914}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Bil14
BUSE, F. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Polson, MT{1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: OK; Gaz12; Hen99[El Reno, Oklahoma Territory]

CAMPBELL, Joseph P.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1899}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen99

CAMPEAU, Joseph P.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT; Dillon, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; But93,98; Gaz98,12; Dil12

CANONICA, John H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Billings, MT; Livingston, MT; Lewistown, MT; White Sulphur Springs, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz08,12; Hen12,14; Bil07; Liv 10; Lew14

CARR, E.T.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Miles City, MT{1894-1896}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz94,96

CARSLEY, George Hollis
BORN: 07 April 1870; Tamarack Creek, Trempealeau County, WI
DIED: 04 July 1933; Helena, MT
EDUC/APPR: University of Minnesota
PRACTICE: Helena, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; ATI; Withey; Lic#32; Gaz12,21; Hen12,14,16,17,18,19; Hel11,18,20,22,25,27,29
CARTEE, Ross
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Helena, MT{1893}; Boise, ID{1905}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ID; AWM; Hen05[Boise, ID]; Hel93

CARTER, Joseph T.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Link & Carter, Butte and Billings, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Hen05,06,07,08; But01,02,04,05,06

CHEEVER, Hurlbert Craig
BORN: 1894; Iowa
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: University of Michigan (1932, MSArch)
PRACTICE: Montana State College (faculty member; 1921-1927), Bozeman, MT
WORKS: --- REFS: Lic#126

CHEVIGNY, Joseph S.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1889-1890}; Pocatello, ID{1894}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ID; AWM; ADC94[Pocatello, ID]; But98,99

CHIDESTER, Fred
BORN: 1882; ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Great Falls, MT; Spokane, WA{1920}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#50

CLARK, Harry H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1916-1918}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Henl6,17,18; But16
COHAGEN, Chandler C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: McIver, Cohagen & Marshall; McIver & Cohagen, Great Falls and Billings, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; ATI; Lic#?; Hen16,17,18,19; Gaz21; Grel5,16,27,28,29,30; Bil17,18,19,23,30

COTTIER, Gordon G.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Great Falls, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM

CROSS, Kirwood C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lewistown, MT{1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Hen10

CUTTING, Otis
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1915}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; But15
COMMENT: Hen99 lists Cutting Carleton & Cutting at Worcester, MA

DANNING, W. L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#?

DANSE, Leopold O.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Danse & LaDriere, Helena, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Hel89,90; NAIR April and May 1890
COMMENT: E. O. Danse practiced architecture at Pittsburgh, PA in 1888
DAY, Robert A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1893}
WORKS: ---
REFS: But93

DEACON, R. G.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Miles City, MT{1899-1902}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen99,01,02

DeBERGE, John A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Forsyth, MT{1896-1898}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz96,98

DeBOWENS, T.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Helena, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: Survey

DEDRICK/DEDREICK, Warren R./A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Dedrick & Piper, Billings, MT{1916-1923}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Hen [16,17,18,19;D&P]; Bil16,17,18,23

DeSNELL, George E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1915-1919}; Santa Monica, CA{1921}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#2; But15,16,17,18; Henl6,17,18,19
DONOVAN, P. J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1899}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Hen99

DONOVAN, William E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Link & Donovan, Donovan & Rhodes, Butte and Great Falls, MT; Chicago, IL
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; ATI; SBJ; Gaz98,06,12; Hen99,01,02,[10,12,14:D&R]; But98,99,00;
Grel1,13,14,15,[16:moved to Chicago, IL]

DREYER, Anthony J.
BORN: ---; Norway
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Harlowtown, MT; Helena, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#13 and #72; Gaz12,21; Hen12; Lew10,12

DWYER, Alb W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Dwyer & Waldorf, Three Forks and Missoula, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Hen17,18,19; Boz14,16; Mis17

EASTMAN, G.D.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wasmansdorff & Eastman, Lewistown and Great Falls, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz12; Hen10,12,14,16,17,18,19; Lew10,12,14,16,18; Gre14

ELLINGER, George E.
BORN: 1886; Washington
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Havre, MT{1921}; Oakland, CA{1926}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz21; Lic#66; ND Lic#50
ELLIOTT, W.A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Anaconda, MT{1898-1902}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz98; Hen99,01,02

ERICSON/ERICKSON, Walfred
BORN: 1888; ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Chicago Technical College PRACTICE: Miles City, MT; Bronx, NY{1922}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#52

EVERETT, J. Frank
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1902}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; IB 01 November 1902, p24

EWAN/EWEN, Jean
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Jean Ewen & Co., Great Falls, MT{1912-1914}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz12; Hen12,14; Grell,13,14

FARMER, Louis A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Columbia Falls, MT{1894-1896}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; ADC94; Gaz94,96; Hen95,96

FENNELL, James A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Hopkins Art Institute, San Francisco, CA; White & Lignell
PRACTICE: Fennell & Gove, Butte, MT{1901-1904}; Wayland & Fennell, Boise, ID{1905-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; SBJ; IB 16 March 1901, p10; Hen[01,02:F&G],[05,06:W&F, Boise, ID]; Butol,02,04
FISHER, Homer V.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Anaconda, MT [1916-1919]
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Hen16,17,18,19; Ana16,17

FISKE, Edgar L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Helena, MT [1917]
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Hel17

FORBIS, Clarence J./H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Kennedy & Forbis (with J. H. Kennedy), Missoula, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Hen [17,18,19:K&F]; Mis17,22,29

FORREY, Robert J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Farrey & Jones, Kalispell, MT [1901-1909]
WORKS: ---
REFS: IB 14 September 1901, p11; Hen05; Kal09

FREBERG/FREEBERG, N./Nicholaus A.
BORN: ca. 1867; Sweden
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: emigrated 1876
PRACTICE: Bismarck, ND [1910]; Yates, MT [1912]
WORKS: ---
REFS: ND; Gaz12

FREIJS, Charles T.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Freijs, Bartlett & McMillan, Anaconda and Butte, MT [1895]
WORKS: ---
REFS: ADC94 [Indianapolis,IN:F&B; Chicago, IL:Freijs; Anaconda&Butte:FB&M]; Hen95,96[Chicago,IL],99[Indianapolis,IN]
FULLER, Frank R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Missoula, MT{1894}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM[R. J. Fuller]; ADC94

GALBRAITH, Isaac J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Livingston and Missoula, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: SD; AWM; ADC94[Liv&Mis]; Hen95[Liv]

GAMBLE, L. Jay
BORN: 1866; ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Glendive, MT; Moline, IL
WORKS: ---
REFS: ND; AWM; Lic#12; ND Lic#21

GARRISON, J. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Missoula, MT{1916}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16

GERMAIN, Charles S.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: McConnell & Germain; German[sic] & Lignell, Butte and Anaconda, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Hen96,05,06; But97

GIBSON, Albert J.
BORN: 1862; Ohio
DIED: 1927; Missoula, MT
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Missoula, MT{1899-1915}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#44; Gaz06,08,12; Hen99,01,02,05,06,07,08,10,12,14; Mis03,09,11,15
GIBSON, J.B.
BORN: ---
DIED: 1918; ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Gibson & Shanley (with G. H. Shanley), Kalispell, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: Lic#43; Gaz06,08,12; Hen05,10,12,14,16; Kal09,11,13,15,17; Mis15

GOODFELLOW, A. O.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: "sawmill, jeweler and architect" and postmaster at Ovando, MT (1906-1914)
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz06,08,12,14

GORDON, George A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Helena, MT; Livingston, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95,96,99,01

GOVE, George
BORN: 1871; Rochester, MN
DIED: ---; Tacoma, WA
EDUC/APPR: Paris, France (1905-1906)
PRACTICE: Fennell & Gove, Butte, MT (1901-1902); Tacoma, WA
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen01,02; Butol,02; IB 16 March 1901, p10

GRANT, John H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Englehorn Business College
PRACTICE: Roundup, MT (1912)
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#38; Gaz12

GRODAVENT, Frank J. [FAIA]
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Helena, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Hen95[Denver, CO],99[Helena, MT]; AIA00,01,02[Denver, CO]
HAAS, Samuel L. Henry
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: St. Paul, MN{1899}; Great Falls, MT{1921-1925}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: AWM; Hen99; Gaz21; Gre23,25

HAGE, Louis
  BORN: 1887; Minnesota
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: Chicago Technical College
  PRACTICE: Billings, MT
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: AWM; Lic#56

HAIRE, Charles S.
  BORN: 14 June 1848/1857; Cincinnati, OH
  DIED: 05 February 1925; Olympia, WA
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Link & Haire; Haire & Benson{1920-1930}; Helena and
  Billings, MT
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: AWM, ATI; SB; Withey; Lic#4;
  Hen99,01,02,05,06,07,08,10,12,14,16,17,18,19; Gaz98,06,08,12,21;
  Hel93-18,20,22,25,27; Bil07,09,14,16,17,18,19,23,30; But26;
  Lew12,14,16,18,22; Mill2,14; Mis09,10,11

HAIRE, Tom C.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Helena, MT
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: AWM

HAMILL, Floyd A.
  BORN: 1882; Illinois
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: Chicago Art Institute (1903)
  PRACTICE: Butte, MT
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: AWM; Lic#58; Hen10,14,16,17,18,19; But13,14,16,17,18

HAMILL/HAMMILL, Henry J.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Missoula, MT{1909-1914}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: AWM; Hen12,14; Gaz12; Mis09,11
HANCOCK, George David [FAIA]
BORN: 12 December 1849; "Owlpen Farm" near Uley, Gloucestershire, England
DIED: 24 April 1924, Fargo, North Dakota
EDUC/APPR: South Kensington Institute, London, England; apprenticeship and emigration unknown
PRACTICE: George Hancock, Fargo, DT [1882-1889]; Hancock Brothers (with W. B. Hancock), Fargo, DT/ND [1889-1924], Bozeman, MT [1889-1893]
WORKS: Episcopal Church of the Good Shepherd, Lakota, ND (1884-1886); Lars Christianson residence, Fargo, ND (1885); St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Casselton, ND (1885-1887); Hotel Bozeman, Bozeman, MT (1890); St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Anaconda, MT (1890); Old Main, NDSU, Fargo, ND (1891); First Congregational Church, Fargo, ND (1891; demolished); Gethsemane Episcopal Cathedral, Fargo, ND (1892-1899; demolished); George Hancock residence, Fargo, ND (1894; demolished); Ceres Hall, NDSU, Fargo, ND (1907)
REFS: ND; ADC94[Hancock Brothers]; IA86; Gaz94; But90

HARRIS, H. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Great Falls, MT {1888}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz88

HARVEY, Robert
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: --- PRACTICE: Helena, MT WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM

HASS, Samuel Henry: see HAAS

HEINLEIN, Fred
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Helena, MT {1888-1892}; Los Angeles, CA {1899}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz88; Hen99; Hel88,89,90,91,92
HODGSON, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: ---
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM

HOEPNER, Henry
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND; Great Falls, MT{1895-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ND; AWM; Gaz92,96; Hen95,96; Gre93,96,00,01,03,04,06,08,10,11,13,14,15,19

HOIT, Burt J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Bozeman, MT{1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Boz12

HOLT, Herbert L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Helena, MT{1896}; Gibsonville, ID{1899}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen96,99

HORNBECK, Frank S.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Livingston, MT{1906-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz06,08,12; Hen10,12,14,16,17,18,19; Liv10,14,16,18

HORTON, Almarion
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Ketchum, Zastrow & Co. PRACTICE: Helena, MT{1884}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz84
HOWE, ---

BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Parker & Howe, Great Falls, MT {1895}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95

HOWELL, Henry W.

BORN: 1889; ---
DIED: 1917; ---
EDUC/APPR: University of Pennsylvania
PRACTICE: Butte, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#24; Hen16,17,18,19; But14,15,16,17,18,25; Gaz21

HUGENIN, Roscoe C.

BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Shanley, Willson & Hugenin, Butte, MT {1929-1931}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; But29,30; Boz31; Gre29,31

HUY, Burt

BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Great Falls, MT {1888}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz88

HYSLOP, W. W.

BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Anaconda, MT {1896-1916}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz96,98; Hen16,17,18,19; Ana16

ILIFF, Glen H.

BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Billings, MT {1921}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz21
JENKS/JENCKS, James D.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1893-1899}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ADC94; Gaz94; Hen95,99; But93

JOHNSON, Clarence J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Helena, MT{1896}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Hen96

JOHNSON, Henry Hall
BORN: 1878; Dowagiac, MI
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Chicago Art Institute (1900-1901)
PRACTICE: Great Falls, MT{1914-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#23; Hen16,17,18,19; Gre14,15,16,18

JONES, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Farrey & Jones, Kalispell, MT{1901-190?}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IB 14 September 1901, p11; Hen05

JONES, H. G.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Great Falls, MT{1894}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ADC94
COMMENT: Hen99 lists Hugh G. Jones at West Pullman, IL

JONES, William R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Helena, MT{1884}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz84
KEANE, E. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Shelby, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM

KEMNA/KENNA, Herman H.
BORN: 1858; Germany
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Polytechnic
PRACTICE: Kemna & Shanley (with G. H. Shanley), Butte, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#28;
Hen99[Anaconda],07,08,10,12,14,16,17,18,19; Gaz94,06,08;
Buto5,06,08-15,17-18

KENNA, John F.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/ APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte{1890}
WORKS: ---
REFS: But90

KENNEDY, John H.
BORN: ca. 1852; ---
DIED: 05 August 1916; Missoula, MT
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Kennedy & Forbis (with C. J. Forbis), Missoula, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz06,08,12;
Hen05,06,07,08,10,12,14,16,[17,18,19:K&F];
Mis03,09,11,13,15,[17:obit]

KENT, John H.
BORN: 03 February 1852; England
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Cambridge University; T. H. Hine (England);
E. E. Myers (Detroit)
PRACTICE: Bell & Kent (with C. E. Bell); Kent & Shanley (with G. H. Shanley), Helena and Butte, MT; Salt Lake City, UT
WORKS: ---
REFS: PMM; Gaz06,[08:K&S];
Hen[99,01,02:B&K],05,06,07,08,[10:K&S];
Hel[98,99,00,01:B&K],02,03,04,05,06,07,[08:moved to Butte, MT];
But[05,09:B&K]

KERKIMO, H. Elmer (listed in AWM): see KIRKEMO
KERN, Martin D.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Smith & Kern, Butte, MT{1899-1902}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz06,08; Hen[95,96,99:Salt Lake City,UT],[99,01,02:S&K@Butte,MT],05,06,07,08; Butol,02,04,05,06,08,09,10

KETCHUM, John P.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Ketchum, Zastrow & Co. (with William Zastrow), Helena, MT{1884}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz84; Hel06,07,08

KIRK, Chester Hugh
BORN: 1870; ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Helena, MT{1916-1922}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#42; Hen17,18,19; Gaz

KIRKEMO, H. Elmer
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Missoula, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM

KUNST, John
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1891}
WORKS: ---
REFS: But91

LaDRIERE, Joseph L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Danse & LaDriere (with L. O. Danse), Helena, MT{1889-1895}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; ADC94; Gaz94; Hen95,[99:Chicago,IL]; Hel89,90,91,92
LANDCASTER, Roy P.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Havre, MT{1921}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lie#?; Gaz21

LANE, Charles
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte and Anaconda, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz96,98,08; Hen96[But&Ana],[99,01,02:But]; But96-02,08

LANNING, Wilbert L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1917}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; But17

LARKIN, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Brooks & Larkin (with G. F. Brooks), Missoula, MT{1888}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz88

LaVALLE, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Paulsen & LaValle (with John C. Paulsen), Helena, MT{1894}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; ADC94[P&L]; Gaz94[P&L]; Hel92-95

LEA, R.R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Harlowntown, MT{1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Hen10
LESLIE, Raymond E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Raymond E. Leslie & Co., Helena, MT{1911-1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz12; Hel11,12

LEVESQUE, Joseph P./T.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Jones & Levesque, Spokane, WA{1909-1914}; Great Falls, MT{1914-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; SS; Hen17,18,19; Gre14,15,16

LEWIS, W. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Poplar, MT{?-?}; Lewis & Ogilvie, Moscow, ID{1899}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#?; Hen99[Moscow,ID]

LIGNELL, A. Werner
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: partner with William White; German[sic] & Lignell, Butte, MT{1905-1906}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Hen[05,06:G&L]; But00,01,02

LINK, John Gustave
BORN: 13 May 1870; Hattnau[sic], Bavaria, Germany
DIED: 05 January 1954; Billings, MT
EDUC/APPR: Royal Academy, Landau, Germany (1886); Frank Kidder, Denver, CO (1887-1890); Fisher, Denver, (1890-1893)
PRACTICE: Link & Donovan; Link & Haire; Link & Carter
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Withey; ATI; AIAoo; Lie#?; Gaz98[L&D].06,[07,08,12-21:1&H]; Hen99[L&D].01,02,[05,06:L&C]; Bil07,09,14,16-19,23,30; But98-02,04-06,08-18,26; Hel08-18,20,22,25,29; Lew12,14,16,18,22; Mil12,14; Mis09,10,11

LOGAN, Velters Veers
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: University of Montana
PRACTICE: Missoula, MT{1909-1914}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10,112,14; Mis09
LONGSTAFF, T. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Missoula, MT{1888}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz88

LOVELAND, Clinton J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Polson, MT{1913}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Kal13

MANNING, Guy C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Kalispell, MT{1909}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Kal09

MARSHALL, Walter Vancleve
BORN: 1890; ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: University of Michigan (1910-1911, 1912-1915; BArch Engr)
PRACTICE: Mclver & Marshall; Mclver, Cohagen & Marshall; Great Falls, MT; Klamath Falls, OR{1921}; Montana State College (faculty member, 1921-1923); Pueblo, CO{1924}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; ATI; Lic#8; Hen16,17,18,19; Gre15,16; Bill 7,18,19

MATHIAS, Thomas F.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Helena, MT{1888-1896}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz88,96; Hel88-92,95
COMMENT: AWM lists R. F. Mathais

McALISTER/McALLISTER, Glenn C.
BORN: 1873; Missouri
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Normal College
PRACTICE: Billings, MT; Santa Monica, CA{1924}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#21; Gazos,21; Hen16,17,18,19; Bill07,09,14,16,17,18,19
McCANN, J. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Myersburgh, MT{1894}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ADC94

McCONNELL, Noah J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: McConnell & Paulsen; McConnell & Germain; Anaconda, Helena and Butte, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; ADC94[Ana&Hel]; Gaz94[Ana]; Hen95,96[M&G]; Hel89-94; But91,97

McDERMOTT, J. R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Missoula, MT{1909-1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Hen10,12; Mis09

McDEVITT, David F.
BORN: ---
DIED: 03 March 1891; ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1888-1891?}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz88; But89,90; ADC94[?]; New Northwest
06 March 1891

McFARLANE, Jonathan A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Granite, MT{1895}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95

McGLAUFLIN, John R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1900-1902}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Hen01,02; But00,01
McGOVNEY, Clarence A.
   BORN: ---
   DIED: ---
   EDUC/APPR: ---
   PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1916-1918}
   WORKS: ---
   REFS: AWM; Hen16,17,18; But16

McINTOSH, James A.
   BORN: ---
   DIED: ---
   EDUC/APPR: ---
   PRACTICE: Helena, MT{1901-1927}
   WORKS: ---
   REFS: AWM; Hen01,02,17,18,19; Gaz06,08,12; Hel05,06,08,11,13-22,25,27

McIVER, Angus Vaughn [FAIA]
   BORN: ---
   DIED: ---
   EDUC/APPR: ---
   PRACTICE: McIver & Marshall (with W. V. Marshall); McIver, Cohagen & Marshall (with C. C. Cohagen and W. V. Marshall); McIver & Cohagen; Great Falls and Billings, MT
   WORKS: ---
   REFS: AWM; ATI; Lic#?; Hen16,17,18,19; Gaz21; Gre15,16,27,28,29,30; Bill 7,18,19,23,30

McKIBBEN, Hugh B.
   BORN: ---
   DIED: ---
   EDUC/APPR: ---
   PRACTICE: partner with Howard B. Grant, C.E.; Deer Lodge, MT
   WORKS: ---
   REFS: Gaz14

McLEAN, A. B.
   BORN: ---
   DIED: ---
   EDUC/APPR: ---
   PRACTICE: Bridger, MT{1912}
   WORKS: ---
   REFS: Gaz12

McLEAN, William M.
   BORN: ---
   DIED: ---
   EDUC/APPR: ---
   PRACTICE: Lewistown, MT{ 1914}
   WORKS: ---
   REFS: Lew14
McMILLAN, Hugh A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Freijs, Bartlett & McMillan, Butte, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95; ADC94[Indianapolis,IN:F&B; Chicago,IL:Freijs; Anaconda&Butte:FB&M]; But93

McPHERSON, George
BORN: 1879; Canada
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: --- PRACTICE: Butte, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#57

METLEN, George R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Dillon, MT{1909-1912}; Helena, MT{1912-1916}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12; Dil09,12,16[moved to Helena]

MICKLETHWAITE, Thomas C.
BORN: 1875; York, England
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Whitehall, MT{1921}; Seattle, WA{ 1926}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#68; Gaz21

MOONEY, B. P.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Eureka, MT{1908-1914}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz08,12,14

MOORMAN, E. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Great Falls, MT{1894}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ADC94
MORGAN, Frank M.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Great Falls and Kalispell, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz88,94,96,98

MORIN, Eugene
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Missoula, MT{1909-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Hen12,14,16,17,18,19; Gaz06,08,12; Mis09,11,13

MOWERY/MOWREY, William R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Great Falls, MT{1908 -1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Hen10,12,14,16,17,18,19; Gaz08,12; Gre11,13-16,18,19

MULLER, Ernest
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1917}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; But17

MUNROE, Andrew F.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1897-1899}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz98; Hen99; But97-98
COMMENT: AWM lists A. F. Monroe

NELSON, Neil T./S.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1897-1906}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz98; Hen99,01,02,05,06; But97-02
NEUHAUSEN, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Neuhausen & Williams, Helena, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM
COMMENT: Hen99 lists C. M. Neuhausen at Salt Lake City, UT

NICHOLS, F. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Missoula and Hamilton, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Mis09

NICKEL, Robert A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; ADC94; Hen95,99,05,06,07,08,10,12,14,16,17; Gaz98,06; But97,00 [saloon keeper]

NOE, Robert
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Bozeman, MT {1900-1906}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen05,06; Gaz06; Boz00,02

NORRIS, William E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Helena, MT {1892-1906}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; ADC94; Gaz94,96; Hen95,96,99,05,06; Hel92-97

O'BRIEN, William A.
BORN: 1868;
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Industrial Arts, Boston, MA
PRACTICE: Butte, MT {1907-1921}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#36; Hen07,08; Gaz08,21; ButoS-09,17-18; IB 05 August 1905, p34
O'CONNOR, Owen J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1902}
WORKS: ---
REFS: But02

OEHME, Curtis C.
BORN: ---; Germany
DIED: 06 March 1938; Melrose, MA
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Billings, MT{1909-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Withey; Lic#1; Hen12,14,16,17,18,19; Gaz12; Bil09,14,16-18
COMMENT: Oehme came to Montana as Cass Gilbert's clerk-of-the-works and remained to open a private practice

ORR, W. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Helena, MT{1894-1896}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ADC94; Hen95,96

PALMER, Frederick H.
BORN: 31 March 1870; Fond du Lac/Ripon, WI
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Chicago Art Institute (1896-1899); University of Illinois (1904)
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1917}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#19; But17

PARKER, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Parker & Howe, Great Falls, MT{1895}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95
PASSMORE, Charles Sumner
BORN: 11 July 1858; Cecil County, MD
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Passmore & Co., Butte, MT{1896-1918}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; PMM; IB; Hen99,01,02,05,06,07,08; Gaz98,06,14; But96-02,04-06,08-18

PATTERSON, Henry Martin
BORN: 05 May 1856; Savannah, OH
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: apprenticed as a carpenter/builder; an architect after 1889
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1881-?}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; PMM; ADC94; Hen95,96,99,01,02; Gaz94,96,98; But95-97,00,02

PAULSEN/PAULSON, John C.
BORN: ---; Germany
DIED: 31 March 1897; Helena, MT
EDUC/APPR: N. J. McConnell
PRACTICE: Paulsen & LaValle (with J. W. LaValle), Helena, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Withey; ADC94[P&L]; Hen95,96; Gaz88,94,96; Hel88-96,97[obit]; Helena Independent 01 April 1897, p8

PEPPARD, George McL.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: "carpenter, capitalist and architect" Pondera, MT{1898}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz98

PETERS, Wesley A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Helena, MT{1884}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz84
PETerson, Bernard G.
Born: ---
Died: ---
Educ/Appr: ---
Practice: Hamilton, MT{1915}
Works: ---
Refs: AWM; Mis15

Piper/Piner, Natt
Born: 1886; ---
Died: ---
Educ/Appr: Colorado [University of CO?]
Practice: Dedrick & Piper (with W.R. Dedrick), Billings, MT
Works: ---
Refs: AWM; Lic#41; Hen[16,17,18,19:D&P]; Bil16,17,18,23

Plew, William Reece
Born: 31 October 1878; Merom [Marion?], IN
Died: 1945; ---
Educ/Appr: Rose Polytechnic (1903-1907; 1910); University of Illinois (1919-1920, BSArchEngr) Practice: Missoula, MT; Montana State College, Bozeman, MT (faculty member, 1913-1930+)
Works: ---
Refs: AWM; WWE22,25; Lic#75

PoHl, G. A.
Born: ---
Died: ---
Educ/Appr: ---
Practice: Forsyth, MT{1896}
Works: ---
Refs: AWM; Gaz96

Poole, J. W.
Born: ---
Died: ---
Educ/Appr: ---
Practice: Lima, MT{1906-1908}
Works: ---
Refs: Gaz06,08

Potter, Claude
Born: ---
Died: ---
Educ/Appr: ---
Practice: Lewistown, MT
Works: ---
Refs: AWM; Lic#54
PRENTICE, Charles M.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT {1890-1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; ADC94; Gaz94; Hen95,05,06,07,08,10; But90-91,93,02,04-06,08-12

PRUETT, Charles
BORN: 1883; Illinois
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Armour Institute, Chicago, IL
PRACTICE: Hardin, MT {1917-1921}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Lic#65; Hen17,18,19; Bil17,18,19

PRUETT/PRUITT, Grover Cleveland
BORN: 1884; Arkansas
DIED: 1929; ---
EDUC/APPR: Hiram & Lydia College, AR; University of Arkansas (1902-1906, BCE)
PRACTICE: Miles City, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#51

READ, Frank E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Helena, MT {1890-1891}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; IA90,91

REED, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Reed & Schaffer; Reed & Stem
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM

RHOADES/RHODES, Bert L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Donovan & Rhoades (with W. E. Donovan), Great Falls, MT {1910-1914}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ATI; SBj; Gaz12; Hen[10,12,14:D&R]; Gre1 1,14
RIFFO, Marion B.
BORN: 1877; Missouri
DIED: 08 August 1921; Kalispell, MT
EDUC/APPR: University of Pennsylvania
PRACTICE: Kalispell, Polson and Havre, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#73; Hen12,14,16;
Gaz12[M.B.Riff],21[Kalispell&Polson]; Kal09,11,13,15,17

RIVENES, Brynjulf
BORN: 1874; Norway
DIED: 1929; Minneapolis, MN
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Glendive and Miles City, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#11; Hen12,14,16,17,18,19; Gazos,12,21;
Mil12,14,16,23

RIVENES, David
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Glendive, MT{1906}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz06

ROBERTS, John R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1884-1918}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; ADC94; Hen95,96,99,01,02,05,06,16,17,18;
Gaz84,88,14; But85,91,93,99-02,04-05,09

ROODE, S. M.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Roode Brothers, Dillon, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen14[RoodeBrothers],16,17,18,19; Dil16

RYAN, Henderson
BORN: 1855; ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: University of Kentucky
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1917}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#29; But17
St. JOHN, Joseph C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1896}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz96; But96

SCHUPPERT, Richard C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Great Falls, MT{1915-1921}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz21; Grel5-16,18-19

SEAQUIST, John E.
BORN: 1877; ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Technical Institute, Sweden; Chicago Art Institute
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1915-1918}; Oakland, CA{1930}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#25; But15,17-18

SELLARS, J. D.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Hamilton, MT{1911-1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz12; Mis11

SENIEUR, Gus
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fort Benton, MT{1884}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz84

SHACKLETON, James/John W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1895-1902}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Hen96,01,02; But95-97,00
SHAFFER, Fisk J.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Shaffer & Stranahan (with J. F. Stranahan), Helena, MT{1888-1892}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: AWM; Gaz88; Hel89-92

SHANLEY, George H.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: 1960; Great Falls, MT
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Kemna & Shanley (with H.H. Kemna); Kent & Shanley (with J.H. Kent); Gibson & Shanley (with J.B. Gibson); Shanley & Baker (with C.H. Baker){1923-1928}; Shanley, Wilson & Hugenin (with F.F. Willson and R.C. Hugenin){1929-1931}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: AWM; Lic#3; ND Lic#39; NR; Hen05,06,07,08,10,12,14,16,17,18,19,21; Gaz06[G&S,Kalispell],08[K&S],12; Buto6,08-09,29,30; Gre13-16,18-19,23,25,27,28,29,30; Boz31
  COMMENT: Shanley was the brother of Rt. Rev. John Shanley, first Roman Catholic bishop of North Dakota.

SHARP, W. T.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Moore, MT{1908-1914}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Gaz08; Lew10,12,14

SHAY, J.E.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Hamilton, MT{1913-1915}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: AWM; Mis13,15

SHOBLOM, Charles
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Great Falls, MT{1910}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen10

SILVERMAN, I. W.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Bozeman, MT (faculty member at Montana State College, 1924-1925)
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: ---
SIMONS, John
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte and Missoula, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; But91,93,95

SMITH, Joseph
BORN: 1848; England
DIED: 07 December 1917; Anaconda, MT
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Smith & Kern (with M. D. Kern), Anaconda, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#45; Hen99,14,16,17,18,19; Gaz21[?]; Anal2,15,16,17,18[obit]

SMITH, W. Wellington
BORN: 1885; ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: University of Washington
PRACTICE: Butte, MT; Long Beach, CA{1924}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Lic#9; But16-18; Gaz21

SNELL, George E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Passmore & Co.
PRACTICE: Butte, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: PMM[p790]

SPENCER, F. G.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Missoula, MT{1913}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Mis13

STEELE, J. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz94; But85
STEWARD, O. M.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1917}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; But17

STRANAHAN, James F.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Shaffer & Stranahan (with F. J. Shaffer), Helena, MT{1888-1889}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz88; Hel89

SUITER, Charles
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Phillipsburg, Butte and Red Lodge, MT; Grand Rapids, MI{1930}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz94,96,21; Hen99; But97-98

SUNDBERG, John
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Billings, MT{1906-1907}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz06; Bil07

SWARTZ, A. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1890}
WORKS: ---
REFS: But90

SWYNY, Henry V.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1895-1897}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz96; But95-97
TEAGUE, James Calloway
BORN: 1863; Virginia[?]
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: McKenzie College, TN
PRACTICE: Norfolk, VA; Sault Sainte Marie, MI; Butte, MT{1916-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#30; Hen16,17,18,19; But16-18; Anal?

THORNBURGH, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wallace & Thornburgh; Wallace, Thornburgh & Appleton, Helena, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; ADC94; Gaz88

TUFFORD, Allen
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Helena, MT{1913-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Hen16,17,18,19; Hel13-16

TURK, Carl H.
BORN: 1866; Iowa
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Livingston, MT{1910-1921}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#22; Hen12,14,16,17,18,19; Gaz14,21;
Liv10,12,14,16,18

VAN HOUSE, Max A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: École des Beaux Arts
PRACTICE: Arnold & Van House (with Walter Arnold), Butte, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#34; Hen16,17,18,19; Gaz21;
But16,17,18,25,26,28,29,30; Hel22

VAN TEYLINGEN, Johannes
BORN: 1891; The Netherlands
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Academy of Arts, Holland
PRACTICE: Bird & Van Teylingen (with G. W. Bird), Great Falls, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; ATI; Lic#37; Gaz21; Gre18,19,23,25,27,28,29,30
VREELAND, Byron
BORN: ---
DIED: 12 October 1889; Bozeman, MT
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Miles City and Bozeman, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; ADC94; Gaz88; Hen95,96,99,01,02
COMMENT: Vreeland continued to be listed in Hendricks Commercial Register for thirteen years following his reported death

WALDORF, Samuel Deane
BORN: 1889; Indiana
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Purdue University (1906-1910, BSCE)
PRACTICE: Dwyer & Waldorf (with A. W. Dwyer), Three Forks, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#49; Hen[17,18,19:D&W]; Boz14,16,18

WALLACE, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wallace & Thornburgh; Wallace, Thornburgh & Apppleton, Helena, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; ADC94; Gaz88

WARREN, Jesse Hamilton
BORN: 1889; ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Columbia University
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1916-1918}; Seattle, WA
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#40; ND Lic#22; Hen16,17,18; But16,17,18

WASMANSORF, Otto F.
BORN: 1878; ---
DIED: 03 January 1923; Santa Barbara, CA
EDUC/APPR: University of Washington
PRACTICE: Wasmansdorff & Eastman, Lewistown and Great Falls, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#10; Hen12,14,16,17,18,19; Gaz12,21;
Lewl0,12,14,16,18,22; Gre14
WELLS, J. D.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Great Falls, MT{1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz12; Hen12

WELTER, T. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Helena, MT{1888}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Gaz88; Hel88

WHISLER, Fred
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Missoula, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM

WHITE, C. Ferris
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Everett, WA{1895-1896}; Spokane, WA{1899-1912};
Polson, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95,96,99,01,02,05,07,08,12; Kal17

WHITE, W. D.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Great Falls, MT{1895-1896}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95,96

WHITE, William
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Great Falls, Helena and Butte, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; ADC94[Boise,ID]; Hen95[Moscow,ID&Great
Falls,MT];96,99,01,02; Gaz94[Gre],96[Gre&Hel],98; Gre96,99[moved to Butte]; But98-00
WHITEWAY, Augustus S.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1898-1902}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen01,02; But98,00

WHITEWAY, W. T.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Port Townsend, WA{1895-1896}; Butte, MT{1899}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Hen95,96,99; Gaz98

WICKEL, R. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1914}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz14

WILLIAMS, F. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Neuhausen & Williams, Helena, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM

WILLSON, Fred Fielding
BORN: 11 November 1877; Bozeman, MT
DIED: 1956; Bozeman, MT
EDUC/APPR: Columbia University (BSArch, 1902); C. S. Haire; Link & Haire
PRACTICE: Montana State College (faculty member, 1920-1922);
Shanley, Willson & Hugenin (with G. H. Shanley and R. C. Hugenin),
Bozeman, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Lic#17; HMT; Hen12,14,16,17,18,19; Gaz12,21;
Boz10,12,14,16,18,22,31; But29,30; Gre29,30

WILSON, C. Louis
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, MT{1915-1918}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AWM; Hen16,17,18; But15-16
WRIGHT, Emory
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Lewistown, MT{1912-1914}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen14; Lew12

WYNNE, W. E.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Roundup, MT{1912-1921}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: AWM; Gaz12,14,21

ZASTROW, William
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Ketchum, Zastrow & Co. (with J. P. Ketchum), Helena, MT{1884}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Gaz84
A PRELIMINARY INVENTORY OF ARCHITECTS IN NEBRASKA BEFORE 1930

This page is awaiting update. Please check back.
An Inventory of Architects in Nebraska before 1930

ADAMS, William L., Jr.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha {1879-1884}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

ALFORD, W. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha {1892}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

ALLAN, James T.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha {1916-1945}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; ATI; Hen16-19

ALLEN, Dell F.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha {1911-1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen12

ALLEN, T. D.
BORN: 16 April 1829; Greenwich, Washington Co., NY
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Grand Island, NE [1879-1882]; Lincoln, NE [1882]
WORKS: ---
REFS: Nebraska1882
ARTHUR, William
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha {1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen12

BAGGSTROM, J. E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wausa {1912-1916}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12-16

BAILEY, Howard
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Kearney NE {1890-1896}: Frank & Bailey
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95-96; IANR90

BAIR/BLAIR, M. N.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Falls City, NE {1902-1908}; Hastings, NE {1910-1914}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBj02; ATI; Hen02,05-08,10,12,14

BAKER, Arthur D.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1891-1912, 1917-1923}: Stockham & Baker {1917-1923}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen12,17-19

BAKER, Robert W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1899-1902}: Robert W. Baker & Son
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen99,01-02
BARSTOW, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha {1906-1908}: Barstow & Lemm
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: HPO; Hen06-08

BAUMER, William
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1866-1868}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: HPO

BECK, V. F.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1911-1919}: Beck & Robinson
  {1911-1917}, Beck & Conley {1917-1919}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: HPO; Hen16-19

BEINDORFF, Charles F.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE [1887-1898]: Fowler & Beindorff, Omaha, NE
  [1887-1891]
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: HPO; Hen95-96

BELL, Charles Emlen
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---; Minneapolis, MN
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1891}: Bell & Berlinghof; Helena, MT;
  Minneapolis, MN
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: HPO

BELL, William A.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: York, NE {1884-1885}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: IANR84-85
BELLAS, Charles
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Auburn, NE {1904}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ04

BELLAS, Hugh
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Auburn, NE {1910-1912}: Nippel & Bellas
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10-12

BERGERON, Narcisse
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen01

BERK, H. A. Gustav
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1915-1929}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

BERLINGHOF, George A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1891-1894}: Bell & Berlinghof, Omaha, NE {1891}; Beatrice, NE {1901-1908}: Berlinghof & Grant, Beatrice, NE {1901-1902}; Lincoln, NE {1907-1919}: Berlinghof & Davis {1912-1918}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; ATI; Hen01-02,05-08,10,12,14,16-19; HSB2

BEST, Henry Reynolds
BORN: 1863, England
DIED: 05 February 1891; Omaha, NE
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1891}: Walker, Kimball & Best
WORKS: ---
REFS: Withey,HPO
BICK, G. W.  
BORN: ---  
DIED: ---  
EDUC/APPR: ---  
PRACTICE: York, NE {1912-1916}  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: Hen12,14,16

BLAKE, J. S.  
BORN: ---  
DIED: ---  
EDUC/APPR: ---  
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1887-1898}: Blake, Miller & Co.  
{1887}, Blake & Zander {1892-1896}  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: HPO; Hen95-96

BOEHNICKE, Max A.  
BORN: ---, Prussia  
DIED: ---  
EDUC/APPR: Stettin, Prussia  
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1881-1885}: Boehnicke & Bohmrich{1880-1881}  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: HPO; Nebraska1882

BOHRMICH, ---  
BORN: ---  
DIED: ---  
EDUC/APPR: ---  
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1880-1881}: Boehnicke & Bohmrich  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: HPO; Nebraska1882

BOLLARD, D. C.  
BORN: ---  
DIED: ---  
EDUC/APPR: ---  
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1921-1922}  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: HPO

BOLLER, C. E.  
BORN: ---  
DIED: ---  
EDUC/APPR: ---  
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1891-1895}: Burdick & Boller  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: HPO  
COMMENT: Hen99 lists C. E. Boller at Chicago, IL
BORST, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1868-1870}: Borst & Dufrene
  WORKS: ---
  Refs: HPO
  Comment: Hen99 lists George H. Borst at Chicago, IL

BOURGEOIS, L. J. B.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1890-1893}: Bourgeois & Nitchner {1891}
  WORKS: ---
  Refs: HPO

BOWELL, C. J.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1912-1919}
  WORKS: ---
  Refs: HPO; Henl2,16-19

BRADLEY, Robert E.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Hastings, NE {1916-1919}
  WORKS: ---
  Refs: Hen16-19

BRAGE, G. F.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Grand Island, NE {1895}
  WORKS: ---
  Refs: Hen95

BRANT, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Lincoln, NE {1908-1916}; Tyler & Brant {1910-1914}, Tyler, Brant & Tyler {1916}
  WORKS: ---
  Refs: Hen08,10,12,14,16
BRENNER, R. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1921}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

BRIGHAM, Norman R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1917-1945}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen18-19

BROLINE, O. L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1907-1908}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen07-08

BROOKS, W. S.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1893-1908}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen95,01-02,06-08

BROWN, G. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1914}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

BRYAN, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1891}: McFadden & Bryan
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO
COMMENT: Possibly the J. W. Bryan at Omaha in 1890
BURDICK, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1891-1896; 1900-1906}: Burdick & Boller {1891-1895}, Burdick & Burdick [1901], I.E. Burdick {1902-1906}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen95,01-02,05-06

BURKHEAD, G./C. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Concord, NE
WORKS: ---
REFS: ATI
COMMENT: Hen99 lists G.W. Burkhead (Burkhead & Reese) at Sioux City, IA

BURLING, George
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Beatrice, NE {1899}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen99
COMMENT: Possibly George A. Berlinghof?

BURRELL, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1887}: Kenney, Simons & Burrell
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

BYRAN, J. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1890}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO
COMMENT: Possibly the Bryan at Omaha in 1891

CARTER, Earl
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1921}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO
CARTER, Noah E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1916-1932}: Noah E. Carter & Son [1918, 1921-1929]
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

CARTER, Walter M.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1886-1887}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

CHRISTIANSON, J. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Benkelman, NE {1912-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12,14,16-19

CLARK, Frederick L.
BORN: 07 April 1829, Boston, MA
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Dakota City, Covington and Omaha, NE
WORKS: ---
REFS: Nebraska1882

CLARK, Tom
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fremont, NE {1916-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16-19

CLARKE, Edwin B.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1917-1926}: F. W. & E. B. Clarke {1917-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen17-19
CLARKE, Fred T.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: ---
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ06-07

CLARKE, Frederick W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1901-1919}: F. W. & E. B. Clarke {1917-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen01-02,05-08,10,12,14,16-19
COMMENT: Hen99 lists Fred W. Clarke at Chicago, IL

CLARKE, G. T.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1920}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

CLEVES, Charles
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1883-1908}: Cleves Brothers {1883-1896}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO, OCA; Hen95-96,99,01-02,05-08

CLEVES, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1883-1896}: Cleves Brothers
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen95-96

CLOSE, D.R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1891-1893}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO
COFFIN, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Lincoln, NE {1908}: Ehrmann & Coffin
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen08

COLE, G. L.
  BORN: July 1828, Coburg, Upper Canada
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Buffalo, NY?; Beatrice, NE {1895-1908}:
    Cole & Conlee
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen95-96,99,01-02,05-08

COLLINS, G. J. S.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1911}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: HPO

CONLEY, James L.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1917-1942}: Beck & Conley
    {1917-1919}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: HPO; Hen17-19

CORDNER, J. G.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Lincoln, NE {1895-1919}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen95,16-19

COREY, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1890}: Cushman & Corey
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: HPO
COTTRELL, Jonathan F.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1914-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen14,16-19

COX, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Council Bluffs, IA (1907-1908): Cox & Schoentger
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen07-08

CRADDOCK, James H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lincoln, NE {1895-1907}; Omaha, NE {1908-1932}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen95,99,01-02,05-08,10,12,14,16-19

CREEDON, Patrick J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1886...1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen95,07-08,10; IANR88

CROCKER, Frank
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Grand Island, NE {1916-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16-19
COMMENT: Hen99 lists Frank Crocker (Prescott & Crocker) at Marshalltown, IA

CUSHMAN, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1890}: Cushman & Corey
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO
DALY, Leo A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1921-1945}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; ATI

DARROW, H/A. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1885...1895}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen95

DART, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1890}: McFadden & Dart
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO
COMMENT: Hen99 lists D. C. Dart at Salt Lake City, UT

DAVEY, J. Jeffrey
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1907-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen08,10,12,14,16-19

DAVIS, Ellery
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lincoln, NE {1912-1919}: Berlinghof & Davis [1917-1918],
Davis & Wilson [1918]
WORKS: ---
REFS: ATI; HSB2; Hen12,16-19

DAVIS, L.A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: South Omaha and Omaha, NE {1899-1916}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SB]02; HPO; Hen99,01-02,05-08,10,12,14,16
DECKER, S.V.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: South Omaha, NE {1895}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: HPO, Hen95

DEIMAN, --- [also spelled Dieman; see also: Dreinan]
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Lincoln, NE {1906-1910}: Fisk & Deiman
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: SBJ06; Hen06-08,10
  COMMENT: Hen99 lists Charles A.Diemann at Cedar Rapids, IA

de la MATYR, C.R.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Fremont, NE {1912-1916}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen12,14,16

DENNEY, P. D.
  BORN: 12 February 1843, Susquahanna Co., PA
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Fremont, NE {1866-1882}; Lincoln, NE
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Nebraska1882

DICKEY, T. J.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1920}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: HPO

DIETRICK, Joseph E.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1879-1919}: Dietrick & Guth [1887-1890]
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: HPO; Hen95-96,99,01-02,05,08,10,12,14,16-19
DODDS, Everett S.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1914...1942}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; ATI; Hen14,16-19

DONOVAN, W. E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1896}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO
COMMENT: See William E. Donovan in MT

DOUGLAS, Isaac
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1883-1884}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

DREINAN, --- [see also: Deiman]
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lincoln, NE: Fiske & Dreinan
WORKS: ---
REFS: ATI

DRISCOLL, Charles F.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1872-1888;1894-1897}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR84; HPO; Hen95-96,99
COMMENT: Hen99 lists Charles F. Driscoll at Los Angeles, CA

DUFRENE, Alfred R.
BORN: 1836, New York, NY
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Portland, OR (7 years); Detroit, MI (10 years)
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1868...1886}: Borst & Dufrene [1886-1870],
Dufrene & Mendelssohn [1881-1884]
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Nebraska188
DYER, Albert H.
BORN: 1853, New Haven, CT DIED: ca. 1926
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fremont, NE {1895...1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Withey; ATI; SBJ06; Hen95-96,99,01-02,05-08,10,14,16-19

EBERLY, F. C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1888}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO
COMMENT: Hen99 lists F. C. Eberly at Denver, CO

EHRMANN, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lincoln, NE {1908}: Ehrmann & Coffin
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen08

ELBERT, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1921}: Elbert & Lahr
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

ELLIS, Francis M.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Marshalltown, IA; Omaha, NE {1996-1899}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR86-88; HPO; Hen95-96,99

EVERETT, Richard
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1916...1923}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO
FIELD, George W.
BORN: 1839, Chicago, IL
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Iowa College; University of Michigan (1868); Chicago Academy of Design
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE [1873-?]
WORKS: ---
REFS: WAA, HPO, IANR88; Hen95-96

FINDLEY, W. E. [also spelled Findlay]
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE [1888...1908]: Findley & Shields [1889-1892]
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen95,99,02,06-08

FISHER, George L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE [1887-1931]: Mendelssohn & Fisher, Mendelssohn, Fisher & Lawrie, Fisher & Lawrie [1893-1913]
WORKS: ---
REFS: WAA; IANR86,88,90; HPO; Hen95-96,99,01-02,05-08,10

FISK, Ferd C. [also spelled Fiske]
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
WORKS: ---
REFS:

FLESHER, H. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE [1909-1910]
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO, Hen10

FOSTER, S. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE [1920]
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; ATI
FOSTER, W. Z.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Kearney, NE {1890}: Foster & Pulis
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR90

FOWLER, Benjamin A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1880-1891}: Fowler & Scott [1880-1881], Fowler & Beindorff [1887-1891]
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR86; HPO

FRANK, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Kearney, NE {1890}: Frank & Bailey
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR90

FRANKFORT, H. D.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1910-1920}; Columbus, NE {1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen08,12

FREEMAN, C. L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Kearney, NE {1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10

FUEHRMAN, H. T. Julius?
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Grand Island, NE {1888-1899}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95-96,99; IANR88,90
GARDNER, J. P.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1897-1898}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO
COMMENT: Hen99 lists J. H. Gardner at Fort Scott, KS

GARDNER, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lincoln, NE {1912}: Woods & Gardner
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12

GERALD, Charles
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1888-1892}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

GERNANDT, W. F.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fairbury, NE {1907-1916}; Omaha, NE {1914-1923}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; SBj07; AT1; Hen10,12,14,16,18-19

GIBB, William
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1902}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen02
COMMENT: Hen99 lists William Gibb at Chicago, IL

GILLESPIE, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1917}: Gillespie, Porter & Schreiber
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO
GOOD, Charles
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Grand Island, NE {1917-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen17-19

GRABE, George
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Columbus and Fremont, NE: Wurdeman & Grabe {1912-1914}, Grabe & Helleberg {1916-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ATI; Hen12,14,16-19

GRAHAM-BURNHAM Co.
PARTNERS: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1916-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen16-19

GRANT, R./E. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Beatrice, NE {1895-1919}: Berlinghof & Grant {1901-1902}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBj03; Hen95-96,99,01-02,05,08,10,12,14,16-19
COMMENT: Hen99 lists Ed. W. Grant & Co.

GRAU, David A.
BORN: 18 April 1842; St. Lawrence Co., NY
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Bennet, NE
WORKS: ---
REFS: Nebraska1882

GRAY, William
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lincoln, NE
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR87; Hen95
GRiffith, A. B.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1925-1926}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

Guth, Joseph P.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1887-1919}: Dietrick & Guth
{1887-1890}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; SBj07; Hen99,02,05-08,10,12,14,16-19

Hall, Oliver A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1909-1911}: Hall & Newman
{1911}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen10

Hall, R. B.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Tobias, NE
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95

Harden, H. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen96

Haresen, L. P.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Uehling, NE {1910-1916}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10,12,14,16
HARRIS, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1920}: Root, Hollister, Reeves & Harris
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: HPO

HAWKINS, J. H. W.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1890-1894}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: HPO
  COMMENT: Hen99 lists J. H. W. Hawkins at Wilkes-Barre, PA

HEHNKE, O. J.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Scotts Bluff, NE {1912-1919}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen12,14,16-19

HELLEBERG, John P.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Columbus, NE {1916-1919}: Grabe & Helleberg
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: ATI; Hen16-19

HENNIG, Reinholdt F.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1919...1940}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: HPO

HENNINGER, Frederick A.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1896...1945}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: SBJ03; HPO; ATI; Hen99,01-02,05-08,10,12,14,16-19
HICKS, I. P.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1898...1920}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ02; HPO; Hen01-02,05-08,10

HILL, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1914-1917}: Scott & Hill
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

HINMAN, Charles
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1928}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

HODGSON, Isaac
BORN: 1826; Belfast, Ireland
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1887-1892}: Isaac Hodgson & Son
WORKS: ---
REFS: Withey; HPO; OCA

HODGSON, Isaac, Jr.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1887-1892}: Isaac Hodgson & Son
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

HOFER, A. E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Falls City, NE {1901-1914}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ03; Hen01-02,05-08,10,12,14
HOGG, John A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1895}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95
COMMENT: Hen99 lists J. O. Hogg at Kansas City, MO

HOLABIRD, William
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1910-1913}: Holabird & Roche
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

HOLLISTER, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1920}: Root, Hollister, Reeves & Harris
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

HONOMICHI, R. J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1925}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

HORNBY, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1913-1915}: Hornby Blue Print Co.
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

HOTCHKISS, Charles F.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1928...1945}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO
HOWATT, A.H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1892}
WORKS: ---
REFS:HPO
COMMENT: A. B. Howatt is listed at Hutchinson, KS, in 1886-1887

HOWE, G.W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wisner, NE {1895}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95

HUGHES, Ben H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Seward, NE
WORKS: ---
REFS: ATI

HYDE, Frank D.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1902}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ---
COMMENT: Hen99 lists F. D. Hyde at Clyde, IL

IRWIN, Joseph
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1892}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

JAQUES, J. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Butte, NE {1895}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95
JONES, Thomas
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Syracuse, NE {1894-1895}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR84-85

KELLEY, S. D.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Grand Island, NE {1910-1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10,12
COMMENT: Hen99 lists Samuel Dudley Kelley at Boston, MA

KENNEY, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1887}: Kenney, Simons & Burrell
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

KERNAN, W. V.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1921}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

KIEWIT, John/John, Jr.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1899-1901}; South Omaha, NE {1905-1916}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen99,01,05-08,10,12,14,16

KIMBALL, Thomas R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1891-1945}: Walker, Kimball & Best {1891}, Walker & Kimball {1892-1901}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen95-96,99,01-02,05-08,10,12,14,16-19
KING, Orlando
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1892}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

KIRSHKE, Oscar R. [also spelled Kirchke]
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Grand Island, NE {1916-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ATI; Hen16-19

KIRSHKE, Otto
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Grand Island, NE {1910-1914}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10,12,14

KOHN, John J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Chicago, IL; Lincoln, NE {1885}
WORKS: ---
REFS: WAA; IANR85

KRELLE, F. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1903-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen05-08,10,12,14,16-19

KUNS, Frederick O.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1887}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

KVENILD, Birger
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1916-1945}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO: Hen16-19
LAHR, M. J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1923-1941}: Lahr & Stangel
{1926-1941}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

LANGE, F.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Nebraska City, NE {1899}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen99

LARGE, A. T., Jr.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1880-1885}: Large & McPherson
{1883}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR84; HPO

LARSEN, Clarence H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lincoln, NE {1916-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16-19

LATENSER, Frank
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1913-1945}: John Latenser & Sons {1915-
1945}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; ATI

LATENSER, John
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1886-1894; 1900-1945}: Lietz &
Latenser {1886-1887}, John Latenser & Sons
{1915-1945}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; GSB; ATI;
Hen95-96,99,01-02,05-08,10,12,14,16-19
LATENSER, John, Jr.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1913-1945}: John Latenser & Sons {1915-1945}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; ATI

LAWRIE, Harry
BORN: ---; Scotland
DIED: ca. 1935; Omaha, NE
EDUC/APPR: ---
WORKS: ---
REFS: Withey; Hen95-96,99,01-02,05-08,10,12,14,16-19; IANR88,90

LEACH, Marcus
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lincoln, NE {1895-1914}: Leach & Plym {1901-1902}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SJ03; Hen95-96,99,01-02,05-08,10,12,14

LEDEBRINK, F. C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1891-1895}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen95
COMMENT: Hen99 lists Fred C. Ledebrink at Quincy, IL

LEICESTER, S. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1886-1887}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

LEMM, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1906-1908}: Barstow & Lemm
WORKS: ---
REFS:HPO; Hen06-08
LEWIS, P. P.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE
WORKS: ---
REFS: ATI

LIETZ, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1886-1887}: Lietz & Latenser
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

LOUGHRY, Henry
BORN: 02 January 1852; Strabane, Co. Tyrone, Ireland
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Iowa College; University of Michigan
PRACTICE: MD (4 years); Chicago, IL (1 year); Yankton, Dakota Territory (14 months)
WORKS: ---
REFS: Nebraska1882

MacARTHUR, Joseph G.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lincoln, NE {1916-1918}; Omaha, NE {1920-1932}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen16-19

MacDONNELL, James
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1887-1903}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen95-96,99,01-02
COMMENT: Specialty in interior decoration

MAENNER, T. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1925}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO
MAVERICK, J.B.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1893-1895; 1899-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen99,01-02,05-08,10,12,14,16-19

MAXON, R. E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1888}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

MAXON, S.E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1891}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

McBIRD, M. J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1874-1875}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

McDONALD, Alan
BORN: 25 August 1891
DIED: ca. 1948
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1916-1945}: McDonald & McDonald {1921-1945}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Withey; HPO; ATI

McDONALD, G. E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lincoln, NE {1896}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen96
McDONALD, John
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1887-1945}: McDonald & Ogilvie
{1887-1895}, McDonald & McDonald {1921-1945}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR87; ATI; SBJ03;
Hen95-96,99,01-02,05-08,10,12,14,16-19

McELFATRICK, J.B.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Kearney, NE {1890}: J.B.McElfatrick & Son
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR90
COMMENT: Hen99 lists John B.McElfatrick & Son at New York City, NY

McFADDEN, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1890-1891}: McFadden & Dart
{1890}, McFadden & Bryan {1891}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

McKIM, MEAD & WHITE
PARTNERS: Charles Follen McKim, William Mead, Stanford White
PRACTICE: New York City, NY; Omaha, NE {1889}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; OCA

McPHERSON, William R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1884}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

MEGINNIS, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lincoln, NE {1916-1919}: Fiske & Meginnis
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16-19
MENDELSSOHN, Louis
BORN: 1842; Berlin, Germany
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: NY; Detroit, MI (9 years); Omaha, NE
{1881-1894}: Dufrene & Mendelssohn {1881-1884}, Mendelssohn & Fisher [1885-1886], Mendelssohn & Lawrie [1887], Mendelssohn, Fisher & Lawrie
[1888-1892]
WORKS: ---
REFS: WAA; HPO; IANR86,88; Hen95-96; Nebraska1882

MESSMORE, E. J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1909-1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen10

MILLER, Burd F.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1908-1917}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen08,10,12,14,16-19

MILLER, J. B.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lincoln, NE {1916-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16-19

MILLER, J. B.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lincoln, NE {1916-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16-19

MISENER, W. T.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1899-1912}: Misener & Stockman
{1910-1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen01-02,05-08,10,12
MORFORD, S.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Hubbell, NE {1895}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95

MORGAN, William S.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Holdredge, NE {1895-1902}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95-96,99,01-02

MORRIS, John/James, Rev.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: ---
WORKS: ---
REFS: SM

MORRISON, Alex
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Norfolk, NE {1895-1914}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95-96,99,01-02,10,12,14

MULLANY, John
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1881-1882}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

NACHTIGALL, Jacob M.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1909-1945}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10,12,14,16-19
NELSON, F. A.
CORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1918}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

NIPPELL, Charles A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Niobrara, NE {1895-1908}; Omaha, NE {1910-1912}: Nippell & Bellas {1910-1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95-96,99,01-02,05-08,10,12

NIPPELL, M. R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1908-1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

NITCHNER, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1891}: Bourgeois & Nitchner
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

NOLAN, E. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1907}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

NYE, Charles M.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1913-1923}: Nye & Robinson {1916-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; ATI; Hen16-19
OGILVY, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1887-1895}: McDonald & Ogilvie
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR87; Hen95

OMAHA ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION
PARTNERS: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1897}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

ORT, J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wahoo, NE {1895-1896}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95-96

PARDUE, L. F.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Geneva, NE {1895-1902}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95-96,99,01-02

PARSONS, F. M.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1915}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

PATERSON, F. L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1895}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

PATTERSON, J. F.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wahoo, NE {1884}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR84
COMMENT: Hen99 lists J.P. Patterson at Council Bluffs, IA
PEARSALL, James
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Columbus, NE {1905-1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen05-08,10

PEDERSON, J.C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Gering, NE {1914-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen14,16-19

PETE RSON, Fred
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1909-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen10,12,14,16-19

PETE RSON, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1913 : Peterson & Dodds
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

PHILLIPS, W.C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fullerton, NE {1895}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95

PINE, W. S.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Saint Paul, NE {1895-1902}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95-96,99,01-02
PLACEY, O. H./C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lincoln, NE {1888}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR88

PLYM, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lincoln, NE {1901-1903}: Leach & Plym
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ03; Hen01-02

PORTER, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1920-1921}: Porter & Schreiber
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

PRESCOTT, W. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fairmont, NE {1914-1916}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen14,16

PRINZ, George B.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1909-1945}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO: Hen10,12,14,16-19

PULIS, W. Pell
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
REFS: IANR90
COMMENT: Hen99 lists Varney, Woolrych & Pulis without location
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Kearney, NE {1890}: Foster & Pulis
WORKS: ---
PULLEN, M. B.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1884}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR84

RAPPEKE, Henry A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1908-1942}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen08,10,12,14,16-19

RAYMOND, N. L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Creighton, NE {1884...1903}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR84,85,86; SBJ03

REALTY SYNDICATE Co.
PARTNERS: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1920}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

REDBIRD, Simon
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Genoa, NE {1912-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12,14,16-19

REED, H. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1870}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO
REEVES, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1920}: Root, Hollister, Reeves & Harris
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

RELYEA, S. D.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wayne, NE {1912-1916}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12,14,16

RICE, F. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1916-1921}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

RICHMOND, J. T.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1868-1870}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

RITTENHOUSE, Charles C.
BORN: 16 August 1852; Van Wert, OH
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: T. J. Tolin & Son, Ft. Wayne, IN
PRACTICE: Hastings, NE [1877-?]
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR84,85,86,87,88; Hen95-96,99; Nebraska1882

ROBERTS, Artemas/Artemus
BORN: 28 October 1841; Richmond, IN
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: University of Michigan (1867)
PRACTICE: Lincoln, NE [1870-1902]; Normal, NE {1895}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Nebraska1882; IANR84; Hen95,01-02
ROBERTS, J. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1917...1921}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

ROBINSON, C. N.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1914-1916}: Beck & Robinson
{1916}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen16

ROBINSON, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1916-1919}: Nye & Robinson
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16-19

ROOT, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1920}: Root, Hollister, Reeves & Harris
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

ROSENBERRY, Charles W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1921-1934, 1937}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

ROWHER, Henry
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1878-1879}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO
SAGE, G.
   BORN: ---
   DIED: ---
   EDUC/APPR: ---
   PRACTICE: North Auburn, NE {1895}
   WORKS: ---
   REFS: Hen95

SAILOR, C. H.
   BORN: ---
   DIED: ---
   EDUC/APPR: ---
   PRACTICE: Gordon, NE {1914-1919}
   WORKS: ---
   REFS: Hen14,16-19

SALMON, J. W.
   BORN: ---
   DIED: ---
   EDUC/APPR: ---
   PRACTICE: Lincoln, NE {1916-1918}
   WORKS: ---
   REFS: Hen16-18

SANDHAM, J. Dow
   BORN: ---
   DIED: ---
   EDUC/APPR: ---
   PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1828-1945}: Kimball, Steele & Sandham
   WORKS: ---
   REFS: HPO

SCHAEFFER, C. E.
   BORN: ---
   DIED: ---
   EDUC/APPR: ---
   PRACTICE: North Platte, NE {1912}
   WORKS: ---
   REFS: Hen12

SCHOENTGER, ---
   BORN: ---
   DIED: ---
   EDUC/APPR: ---
   PRACTICE: Council Bluffs, IA {1907-1908}: Cox & Schoentger
   WORKS: ---
   REFS: Hen07-08
SCHMOOK, August C.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1890}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: HPO

SCHREIBER, Ernest F.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1920-1932}: Porter & Schreiber
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: HPO

SCOTT, J. H.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1881-1882}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: HPO

SCOTT, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1914-1917}: Scott & Hill
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: HPO

SEELEY, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Fremont, NE {1906-1908}: Seeley, Son & Co.
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen06-08

SESSINGHAUS, Edward J.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1926-1945}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: HPO
SHAFFER, George W.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Lincoln, NE {1895...1902}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen95,01-02

SHERMAN, N. A.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: York, NE {1884-1886}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: IANR84,86

SHIELDS, Alexander
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1895...1915}: Findley & Shields [1889-1892]
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: HPO; Hen02,06-08

SIMARD, Gaudias
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1923}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: HPO

SIMONS, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1887}: Kenney, Simons & Burrell
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: HPO

SKOGMAN, N. J.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1914}: N. J. Skogman & Sons
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: HPO
SMITH, B. B.
BORNE: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Harrison, NE {1895}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95

SMITH, Fred R.
BORNE: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1889-1893}: Smith & Ledebrink
{1889-1890}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95

SMITH, G. A. C.
BORNE: 26 October 1836; New London, NH
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lincoln, NE {1882}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Nebraska1882

SMITH, John R.
BORNE: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lincoln, NE {1912-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12,14,16-19

SMITH, Sydney
BORNE: 1836; Norfolk, England
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: New Zealand [1860-1867]; Milwaukee, WI
{1874}; Omaha, NE {1881-1892}
WORKS: ---
REFS: WAA; IANR84,85,86,87,88,89,90; HPO; Nebraska1882
COMMENT: Hen99 lists Sidney Smith at Chicago, IL

STAUB, C. Leo
BORNE: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1889}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO
STEELE, William L.
BORN: 02 May 1875; Springfield, IL
DIED: 04 March 1949; Omaha, NE
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1928-1945}: Kimball, Steele & Sandham
WORKS: ---
REFS: Withey; HPO

STEFFIN, W. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lincoln, NE {1916-1918}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16-18

STEINBAUGH, Charles W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1914-1945}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen16-19

STITT, James C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Norfolk, NE {1895-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95-96,99,01-02,05-08,10,12,14,16-19

STOCKHAM, William E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1908...1940}: Misener & Stockham {1912}; Stockham & Baker {1917...1923}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; ATI; Hen10,12,14,16-19

STOTT, Frederick S.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1920-1929}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO
THIELE, A. A.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1896}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: HPO

THOMAS, Fred V.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1916, 1937-1942}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: HPO

THOMSON, R. D.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: North Platte, NE {1895-1910}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen95-96,99,01-02,05-08,10

TOWNSEND, G. E.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Norfolk, NE {1918-1919}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen18-19

TUNICA, Francis
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1886-1888}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: HPO
TYLER, James
BORN: 25 September 1843; Gloucestershire, England
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Chicago, IL; St. Louis, MO [1868]; Lincoln, NE [1870-1919]:
James Tyler & Son [1896-1907], Tyler & Brant [1908-1914]. Tyler,
Brant & Tyler [1916-1919], James Tyler & Sons
WORKS: ---
REFS: ATI; Nebraska1882;
Hen95-96,99,01-02,05-08,10,12,14,16-19

VARNEY, see PULIS

VAUGHAN, Louis
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Blair, NE {1903-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ03; Hen05-08,10,12,14,16-19

VOILEAU, J. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: South Omaha, NE {1895-1896}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95-96

VOSS, Henry
BORN: 1843; Germany
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Switzerland (5 years); NY; Chicago, IL; Rock Island, IL;
Omaha, NE {1873-1907}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Nebraska1882; IANR90; Hen95-96,99,01-02,05-08

VRANA, E. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1916-1919}: E. H. Vrana & Co.
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen16-19

WALES, Harry
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Nebraska City, NE {1882}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Nebraska1882
WALKER, Charles H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1890-1899}: Walker & Best [1890], Walker, Kimball & Best [1891], Walker & Kimball {1892-1899}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen95-96,99

WALLACE, Noel S.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1929-1945}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

WARD, W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1866}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

WAY, C.W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Hastings, NE {1910-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ATI; Hen10,12,14,16-19

WEAVER, W. R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1914}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

WEBSTER, James R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1921-1925}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO
WEIGEL, S. J.
BORN: 17 October 1852; Bergen, NY
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Marine Brothers, NY (3 years)
PRACTICE: Rochester, NY; East Saginaw, MI; Red Oak, IA; Hastings, IA; Hastings, NE {1880-1882}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Nebraska1882

WEST, J. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fremont, NE {1910-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10,12,14,16-19

WESTERN MATERIAL & MANUFACTURING Co.
PARTNERS: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1916-1917}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

WHITE, Kesson
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1907-1908}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen07-08
COMMENT: Hen99 lists Kesson White at Ottawa, IL

WIEGAND, O. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1918-1921}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

WIGINGTON, Clarence N./W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1911-1915}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen12,14
WILKINSON, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1920}: Wilkinson & Wilkinson
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: HPO

WILKINSON, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1920 : Wilkinson & Wilkinson
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: HPO

WILLIS, Lloyd D.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1909-1917}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: HPO; Hen10,12,14,16-19

WILSON, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Lincoln, NE: Davis & Wilson
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: ATI

WOODS, Alfred W.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Lincoln, NE {1895-1919}: Woods & Gardner
          [1912]
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: SBJ03; Hen95-96,99,01-02,05-08,10,12,14,16-19

WOODWARD, J. C.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Council Bluffs, IA {1907-1908}: J. C. & W.
          Woodward
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen07-08
WOODWARD, W.O.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Council Bluffs, IA {1907-1908}: J. C. & W. Woodward
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen07-08

WURDEMAN, Charles
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Columbus, NE {1910-1919}: Wurdeaman & Grabe [1812-1914]
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10,12,14,16-19

YATES, Robert
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1888-1889}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO

ZANDER, O. M.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Omaha, NE {1892-1904}: Blake & Zander
{1892-1896}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HPO; Hen95-96,99,01-02
An Inventory of Architects in North Dakota before 1930

**ADSKER, Ole G.**  
BORN: April 1867; Norway  
DIED: ---  
EDUC/APPAR: emigrated 1887, naturalized 1904  
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND {1900}  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: US1900, 1910, 1920

**ALBRANT, William Colston**  
BORN: 24 June 1871; Winchester, Ontario, Canada  
DIED: 31 August 1905; Fargo, ND  
EDUC/APPAR: NDAC  
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND {1900?1905}  
WORKS: Grandin Public Library, Mayville, ND (1900); Carnegie Public Library, Valley City, ND (1902); First Baptist Church, Fargo, ND (1904); Carnegie Library, NDAC, Fargo, ND (1905); Science (Minard) Hall, NDAC, Fargo, ND (19--)

**Rkad**  
BORN: ---  
DIED: ---  
EDUC/APPAR: ---  
PRACTICE: Devils Lake, ND {1883?1884}  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: Dakota1884

**ASHELMAN, Archie DeWitte**  
BORN: 24 March 1885; near Ada, MN  
DIED: 18 July 1917; Orono, MN  
EDUC/APPAR: Hancock Brothers, Fargo, ND  
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND {1916-1918}; Ashelman & Gage (with William J. Gage)  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: US1910; Hen16?18; Far16,17; NR
BASSETT, Jeremiah J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Rugby, ND {1900}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz00

BEEBE, Milton Earl
BORN: 27 November 1840; Cassadaga, NY
DIED: 04 February 1923; San Diego, CA
EDUC/APPR: H. H. Richardson
PRACTICE: Buffalo, NY {1897}; M. E. Beebe & Son; Fargo, ND [1898-1911]
WORKS: Walker Bros. & Hardy Co., Fargo, ND (1899; demolished); T. A. Quirk residence, Fargo, ND (1905); M.E. Beebe Office, Fargo, ND (1906); Carnegie Public Library, Moorhead, MN (1906; demolished); South Engineering, NDAC, Fargo, ND (1907); Old Main, Concordia College, Moorhead, MN (1906)
REFS: US1900; Gaz00?06,10; Hen05?08;10; Far99,00,0l,02,04,05,07,09,10,11; Withey; ACAB; BDAC; NR

BJORGE, Charles Nilsen
BORN: 1866; Norway
DIED: 26 July, 1950; Minneapolis, MN
EDUC/APPR: emigrated 1887; Rugby {1910}
PRACTICE: Grand Forks, ND {1914?1923}; Braseth & Bjorge (with Ole Braseth) ; Minneapolis {1930}
WORKS: ---

BJURSTEDT/HJURSTEDT, August/Anders Edward
BORN: ---; Norway
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Grand Forks, ND {1916?1917}; Fargo, ND {1918}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16?17; Gra16; Lic#23

BLOOM, Carl Aron
BORN: 23 March 1874; Westerwick/Vastervik, Sweden
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Dickinson, ND {1907?1908}; Mandan, ND {1909}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz12, US1910

BOVARD, William
BORN: circa 1886; Indiana
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Minot, ND {1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: US1910
BOYD, Ernest Roy  
BORN: 22 July 1893; Wheatland, ND  
DIED: ---  
EDUC/APPR: NDAC; University of IL; S. F. Crabbe, Fargo, ND; H. H. Johnson, MT; J. A. Shannon, Jamestown and Devils Lake, ND  
PRACTICE: Jamestown and Devils Lake, ND: Shannon, Boyd & Boyd (with Joseph A. Shannon and Richard Ray Boyd)  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: Lic#35 and #60; IRS; US1930  
COMMENT: Twin brother of Richard Ray Boyd

BOYD, Richard Ray  
BORN: 22 July 1893; Wheatland, ND  
DIED: 4 July, 1980; Grants Pass, OR  
EDUC/APPR: NDAC; University of IL; Ashelman & Gage, Fargo, ND; J. A. Shannon, Jamestown and Devils Lake, ND  
PRACTICE: Jamestown and Devils Lake, ND: Shannon, Boyd & Boyd (with Joseph A. Shannon and Ernest Roy Boyd); Beaver Dam, WI  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: Lic #34; IRS; US1930  
COMMENT: Twin brother of Ernest Roy Boyd

BRASETH, Ole A.  
BORN: 29 April 1873; Molde, Norway  
DIED: 22 November 1961; Berthold, ND  
EDUC/APPR: ICS; J. W. Ross, Grand Forks, ND; Haxby & Gillespie, Fargo, ND  
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND: Haxby & Braseth; Braseth & Bjorge; Braseth & Rosatti; Braseth & Houkom  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: Hen16; Far17,19,22,24,27; Lic#6; NR

BROWN, Jonathan A.  
BORN: ---  
DIED: ---  
EDUC/APPR: ---  
PRACTICE: Ellendale, ND {1895?1912}: Brown Brothers  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: Hen95?96,99?02,05?08,10,12

BROWN, Martin  
BORN: ---  
DIED: ---  
EDUC/APPR: ---  
PRACTICE: Ellendale, ND {1895?1912}: Brown Brothers  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: Hen99?02,05?08,10,12

BUDGE, James M., Jr.  
BORN: ---  
DIED: ---  
EDUC/APPR: ---  
PRACTICE: Jamestown, ND {1883?1888}  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: Gaz84
BUGENHAGEN, George
BORN: 18 October 1883; Clarence Center, NY
DIED: 23 July 1953; Minot, ND
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada; Minot, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: Lic#7 and #68; BDAC

CALL, Frank J.
BORN: 1849; NY
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Bismarck, ND {1880}
WORKS: ---
REFS: US1880

CAMPBELL, James S.
BORN: 27 July 1828-1829; Brunswick, ME
DIED: 10 February 1912; Fargo, ND
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: AF&AM; US1880; Far81

COATS, A. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Hatton, ND {1895?1896}; Milton, ND {1899?1901}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95?96,99?02

COLTOM, Edward
BORN: 23 November 1864; Ostre Totem/Øster Toten, Norway
DIED: 03 May 1934, Hatton, ND
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Hatton, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz10,14; Lic#3; NR

CONVERT, Carl Frederick
BORN: 31 August 1886; Chicago, IL
DIED: 25 December 1961; San Diego, CA
EDUC/APPR: University of IL (graduated 1907); D. H. Burnham, Chicago, IL; Cass Gilbert; Cram, Goodhue & Ferguson
PRACTICE: Mandan, ND {1915?1918}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AF&AM; Lic(application)
CRABBE, Samuel Francis
BORN: 13 June 1869; Eau Claire, WI
DIED: 16 October 1949; Chicago, IL
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16?19; Farl0,11,13,15,16,17

CRANDALL, Charles L.
Born: March 1859; NY
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Grand Forks, ND {1901?1902}: Russell & Crandall
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen01?02; US 1900; Gra89,91

CRUME, George M.
BORN: 21 April 1864; Kokomo, IN
DIED: 19 November 1928; Cando, ND
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Cando, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz10?14,18; US1900, 1910, 1920

CURREN, William J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Jamestown, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: ---

DAME, Leslie S.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lisbon, ND {1884}: Dame & Whipple
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz84

DANIELS, Charles Newton
BORN: 26 November 1828/1830; Leon, Cattaraugus Co., NY
DIED: 15 October 1892; Tacoma, WA
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Faribault, MN {1865?1879}: C. N. Daniels;
Fargo, ND {1879-1884}: Daniels & Proctor (with John G. Proctor)
WORKS: Luger Bros. Furniture Co., Fargo, ND (1882); McHench Block,
Fargo, ND (1884)
REFS: AF&AM; US1880; Gaz80,82,84; NR
DANIELS, William F.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: C. N. Daniels
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: US1880; Far81,82; NR
COMMENT: Son of Charles N. Daniels

DeLaMERE, C. T. (Charles)
BORN: 1880 March; MN
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Bismarck, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: AA xcix, #1853, pl2

DeREMER, Joseph Bell
BORN: 14 September 1871; Montana, NJ
DIED: 16 February 1944; Grand Forks, ND
EDUC/APPR: Columbia University
PRACTICE: Grand Forks, ND [1902?1912; 1919]; Los Angeles, CA [1912-1918]
WORKS: City Hall, Grand Forks, ND (19--); First Presbyterian Church, Grand Forks, ND (1914); President's House, UND, Grand Forks, ND (1902); United Presbyterian Church, Grand Forks, ND (192-)
REFS: US1910; Gaz04,06,10,12; Hen05?08;10,12; Withey; Lic#40; NR

DeREMER, Samuel Teel
BORN: ---; ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: J.B. DeRemer
PRACTICE: Grand Forks, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: ---
COMMENT: Son of J.B. DeRemer

DIPPELL, George F.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: Lic(application); Far22

DODDS, David S.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lakota, ND {1896}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz96
DOW, Wallace L.  
BORN: ---  
DIED: ---  
EDUC/APPR: ---  
PRACTICE: Bismarck, ND {1873}  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: SD; Bismarck Tribune

EATON, Myrwyn Lake  
Born: July 1904; Strawberry Point, IA  
Died: April 1993; San Joaquin, CA  
EDUC/APPR: ---  
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND {1927-1930}: NDAC (faculty member)  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: IRS

EDWARDS, William James  
BORN: 22 January 1862; Rankin, Ontario, Canada  
DIED: 09 October 1921; Grand Forks, ND  
EDUC/APPR: ---  
PRACTICE: Park River, ND [1894?1901]; Grand Forks, ND [1902?1921]  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: Gaz04?06,10?14,18; Hen05?08,10,12,16?19; Lic#4; NR

FISHER, Charles Geoffrey  
BORN: 03 November 1849; Washington, DC  
DIED: 1912; Milford, DE  
EDUC/APPR: A. B. Mullett (unverified)  
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND [1882]: Fisher & Hancock (with G. D. Hancock)  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: Fargo Daily Argus

FISK, Burnham W.  
BORN: March 1851; NY  
DIED: 22 December 1928; Atlanta, GA  
EDUC/APPR: ---  
PRACTICE: Moorhead and St. Paul, MN; Grand Forks, ND: Kees & Fisk, Atlanta, GA  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: Gaz92, 94; Hen95; Gra91?93; US1900

FRASER, Andrew  
BORN: 28 October 1881; Inverness, Scotland  
DIED: March 1977; Galveston, TX  
EDUC/APPR: Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, Scotland; emigrated 1915  
PRACTICE: Minot, ND; Ardmore, OK; Austin, TX; Galveston, TX  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: AF&AM; Gaz18; Lic#8
FREBERG/FREEBERG, Nicholaus A.
BORN: circa 1867; Sweden
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: emigrated 1876
PRACTICE: Bismarck, ND {1910}; Yates, MT {1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: MT; US1910

FRIEDLANDER, Jacob/John W.
BORN: May 1855; Germany
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND {1899-1901}; Grand Forks, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz98?04; Hen99?02,05; Far95,96,98,99,00; Gra

FROST, Robert T.
BORN: circa 1871; Ireland
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: emigrated 1876
PRACTICE: IA; Minot, ND {1910-1916}: Frost & Hosmer (with C. C. Hosmer)
WORKS: ---
REFS: US1910; Hen08,10,12,16; Gaz10?14; NR

GAGE, William John, Jr.
BORN: 08 March 1890; New York, NY
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: University of IL; Long, Lamoreaux & Long, F. W. Kinney, Ellerbe & Round, Minneapolis, MN; Haxby & Gillespie, Fargo, ND
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND: Ashelman & Gage; Seattle, WA
WORKS: ---
REFS: AF&AM; Gaz18; Hen16?18; Far16,17; Lic#9; NR

GAMBLE, L. Jay
BORN: 1866; ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Glendive, MT; Jamestown, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: MT; Lic#21; MT Lic#12

GANLEY, James/Joseph Howard
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Jamestown, ND; Minneapolis and St. Paul, MN
WORKS: ---
REFS: Lic#42
GERHARD, David M.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Bismarck and Mandan, ND {1884}: Jennings & Gerhard (with S. A. Jennings)
WORKS: REFS: Bis84

GILBERT, Cass
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Grand Forks, ND (branch of his St. Paul office; another was located in Moorhead, MN)
WORKS: Northern Pacific Depot, Fargo, ND (189871899); Great Northern Depot, Grand Forks, ND (----)
REFS: ---

GILLESPIE, William D.
BORN: 13 June 1868; Leitrim, Ireland
DIED: 12 December 1940; Fargo, ND
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND: Haxby & Gillespie [1907-1916]
WORKS: ---
REFS: US1910; Gaz06,12?14,18; Hen07?09,10,12,16?19; Far[07,09,10,11,13,15,16:H&G],17,19,22,24

GOHEAN, H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Grand Forks, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: ---

GRANT, L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: ---
WORKS: ---
REFS: ---

GROVE, Thomas Martin
BORN: 1835/1836; Ontario Co., NY
DIED: 12 November 1908; Spokane, WA
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Jamestown, ND {1884}; Spokane, WA {188971905}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Dakota1884; Hen95,96,99,01,02,05
GROVE, Thomas Martin
BORN: 1835/1836; Ontario Co., NY
DIED: 12 November 1908; Spokane, WA
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Jamestown, ND [1884]; Spokane, WA [1889-1905]
WORKS: ---
REFS: Dakota1884; Hen95,96,99,01,02,05

HANCOCK, Edward James
BORN: 24 January 1889; England (nephew of G.D. and W. B. Hancock; subsequently adopted by W.B. Hancock)
DIED: 07 February 1930; Eau Claire, Wisconsin
EDUC/APPR: apprenticeship with Hancock Brothers (G.D. and W.B. Hancock), Fargo, ND
PRACTICE: Regina and Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan [---]: Reilly, Dawson, Hancock & Reilly; Fargo, ND; Eau Claire, WI
WORKS: ---
REFS: Lic#29; BDAC
COMMENT: Sometime between the deaths of G.D. Hancock in 1924 and W.B. Hancock five years later, their nephew/adopted son Edward J. Hancock transferred many of the Hancock Brothers' architectural drawings to his office in Eau Claire, Wisconsin, possibly assuming that commissions for remodeling and additions might come his way. Gradually, as time passed and those records became less valuable, they were destroyed to make space for more current work.

HANCOCK, George David [FAIA]
BORN: 12 December 1849; "Owlpen Farm" near Uley, Gloucestershire, England
DIED: 24 April 1924, Fargo, North Dakota
EDUC/APPR: South Kensington Institute, London, England; apprenticeship and emigration unknown
PRACTICE: Fargo, DT [1882-1889]: Hancock Brothers (with W.B. Hancock), Fargo, DT/ND [1889-1924]; Bozeman, MT [1889-1893]
WORKS: Episcopal Church of the Good Shepherd, Lakota, ND (1884-1886); Lars Christianson residence, Fargo, ND (1885); St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Casselton, ND (1885-1887); Hotel Bozeman, Bozeman, MT (1890); St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Anaconda, MT (1890); Old Main, NDSU, Fargo, ND (1891); First Congregational Church, Fargo, ND (1891; demolished); Gethsemane Episcopal Cathedral, Fargo, ND (1892-1899; demolished); George Hancock residence, Fargo, ND (1894; demolished); Ceres Hall, NDSU, Fargo, ND (1907)
REFS: MT; AF&AM; AlAoo; Gaz84,90?06,10?14,18; Hen95,96,99?02,05?08,10,12,16?19; Far83,84,85,87,91,93,95,96,98,99,00,01,02,04,05,07,09,10,11,13,15,16,17,19,22; Lic#1; NR, IRS
COMMENT: For the whereabouts of Hancock Brothers' office records, see the entry for Edward J. Hancock.
HANCOCK, Walter Benjamin
BORN: 05 September 1863; "Owlen Farm" near Uley, Gloucestershire, England
DIED: 23 November 1929, Fargo, ND
EDUC/APPR: emigrated circa 1882; apprenticed with his older brother G.D. Hancock; Syracuse University (1886-1889)
PRACTICE: Fargo, DT/ND [1889-1924]: Hancock Brothers (with G.D. Hancock); Bozeman, MT [1889-1893]
WORKS: Hotel Bozeman, Bozeman, MT (1890); St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Anaconda, MT (1890); Old Main, NDSU, Fargo, ND (1891); First Congregational Church, Fargo, ND (1891; demolished); Gethsemane Episcopal Cathedral, Fargo, ND (1892-1899; demolished); George Hancock residence, Fargo, ND (1894; demolished); Ceres Hall, NDSU, Fargo, ND (1907)
REFS: MT; AF&AM; Gaz90:6,10:14,18;
Hen95:96,99:02,05:08,10:12,16:19;
Far91,93,95,96,98,99,00:01,02,04,05,07,09,10,11,13,15,16,17,19,22,24, 27; Lic#2; NR, IRS, Withey
COMMENT: Though Walter and Verna Hancock were childless, they adopted an orphaned nephew, Edward J. Hancock, who attended Fargo Central High School and apprenticed as a draughtsman in the Fargo office of Hancock Brothers. For the whereabouts of Hancock Brothers' office records, see the entry for Edward J. Hancock.

HAXBY, Robert James
BORN: 19 April 1882; Garden City, NY
DIED: 28 August 1917, Fargo, ND
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Haxby & Gillespie (with W.D.Gillespie), Haxby & Braseth (with Ole Braseth), Fargo, ND [1906?1917]
WORKS: ---
REFS:Hen07:08,10,12,16:18; Gaz12:14;
Far05,07,09,10,11,13,15,16,17; NR

HEINZE, Herman
BORN: circa 1859; Germany
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Bismarck, ND {1884}: Heinze Brothers (with Paul Heinze)
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz84; Bis84

HEINZE, Paul
BORN: circa 1860; Germany
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Bismarck, ND {1884}: Heinze Brothers (with Herman Heinze)
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz84; Bis84
HENRIQUES, Edward J.
BORN: ---; IA
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND {1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: US1910; Far10

HJURSTEDT: see Bjurstedt

HOEPLNER, Henry
BORN: ---
DIED: ---; Great Falls, MT
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND; Great Falls, MT
WORKS: ---
REFS: MT; Gaz92

HOLIEN, Edwin Obert
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND {1924?1925}: NDAC (faculty member)
WORKS: ---
REFS: IRS

HOLLAHAN, John A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Larimore, ND {1904}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz04

HORTON, Gilbert R.
BORN: 10 November 1888; St. Paul, MN
DIED: ---; Jamestown, ND
EDUC/APPR: University of Minnesota (1908?1909); University of Washington (1909?1910)
PRACTICE: Jamestown, ND {1913?1929}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz18; Lic#10; NR
COMMENT: Gilbert Horton’s professional papers are preserved at the State Historical Society of North Dakota (SHSND) in Bismarck.

HOSMER, Charles/Clare C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Milwaukee, WI; Minot, ND {1907}: Frost & Hosmer (with R. T. Frost)
WORKS: ---
REFS: Daily Reporter, 20 April 1907, 2; 12 May 1907, 1
HOUKOM, Sveinung Marius  
BORN: 24 April 1891; Mekinock, ND  
DIED: 03 November 1980; River Falls, WI  
EDUC/APPR: NDAC; University of Michigan  
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND {1924-1978}: Braseth & Houkom (with Ole Braseth)  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: IRS; Far24,27; Lic#49; NR  
COMMENT: S. M. Houkom’s professional papers are preserved at the Institute for Regional Studies (IRS) at NDSU in Fargo.

HOWLEY, Walter/William D.  
BORN: ---  
DIED: ---  
EDUC/APPR: ---  
PRACTICE: Jamestown, ND {1879}  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: Jamestown Alert, 08 & 22 May 1879

HUNT, Randall  
BORN: ---; LA  
DIED: ---  
EDUC/APPR: ---  
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: US1880  
COMMENT: Hunt was the son-in-law of St. Paul architect A. M. Radcliffe and seems to have practiced largely as a civil engineer.

HUNTOON, Homer Brown  
BORN: ---  
DIED: ---  
EDUC/APPR: ---  
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND {1929-1939}: NDAC (faculty member)  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: IRS

HUSSEY, Allen E.  
BORN: 1828/1829; Greene/Highland Co., OH  
DIED: 21 December 1900; St. Cloud, MN  
EDUC/APPR: ---  
PRACTICE: Bismarck, ND {1875; 1879}; St. Cloud, MN {1869?1900}  
WORKS: Church of the Bread of Life, Bismarck, ND  
(builder/superintendent for a building designed by Boston architect Henry G. Harrison)  
REFS: Bis75  
COMMENT: Hussey appears to have made the gradual transition from builder to architect during his thirty-year long career in St. Cloud, Minnesota. He spent part of 1879 in Bismarck representing McGuire & Clark, a St. Cloud lumber dealer with contracts in Bismarck during that construction season.
JENNINGS, Stephen A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Bismarck and Mandan, ND {1884}: Jennings & Gerhard (with D. M. Gerhard); Evanston, IL
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz84; Bis84

JOHNSON, Frank L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Valley City, ND {1911}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Val11

JONES, Paul Webster ("Tubby")
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: University of Minnesota (BA, 1928); École des Beaux Arts (Diploma, 1930)
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND {1929-1940}: NDAC (faculty member)
WORKS: ---
REFS: IRS; NR

JUELSON, Edwin
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Williston, ND {1917?1918}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen17?18

KALMAN, K. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Dickinson, ND {1911}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ---

KASBO, Iver
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Devils Lake, ND {1918}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ---
KECK, Bert D.
BORN: 16 October 1876; Wayland, IA
DIED: ---; Lake Worth, FL
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: IL; Crookston, MN; Grand Forks, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz18; Hen17?19; Lic#12; NR

KEITH, Frederick Walcott
BORN: 13 November 1879; Mount Vernon, IA
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Bismarck and Fargo, ND: Keith & Kurke (with W. F. Kurke)
WORKS: ---
REFS: AF&AM; Gaz18; Hen19; Far22,24; Lic#20

KEITH, Walter Jewett
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Bismarck, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: ND; AHD

KELLY, V. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Bismarck, ND {1884}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz84

KENNY, B. J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Rock Lake, ND {1902}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz02

KESLER, J. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: ---
KING, Harvey Marinus
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND {1924?1925}: NDAC (faculty member)
WORKS: ---
REFS: IRS

KITTELSON, Hans
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Larimore, ND {1910?1918}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz10?14,18

KRETZ, Herman
BORN: circa 1859; Germany
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: J. R. Lacey, Bismarck, ND
PRACTICE: Bismarck, ND {1884?1885}: Wirth & Kretz (with --- Wirth)
WORKS: ---
REFS: Dakota1884; Bis84

KURKE, William Francis
BORN: 09 December 1889; Minneapolis, MN
DIED: 17 January 1965; Fargo, ND
EDUC/APPR: University of Illinois
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND {1914?1960}: William F. Kurke, Keith & Kurke (with F.W. Keith)
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz18, 21; Hen16?19; Far16,17,19,22,24,27; Lic#14; NR; IRS

LACEY, John Rolando/Rolands
BORN: 19, July 1838; Bradford Co., PA
DIED: 20 June 1890; Laceyville, Wyoming Co., PA
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Bismarck, ND {1883-1884}
WORKS: Asa Fisher
REFS: Gaz84; Bis84; NR; BisTrib 83.05.11 8/4

LANE, John Davidson
BORN: ---; Edinburgh, Scotland
DIED: 06 March 1887; Fargo, ND
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND {1883?1887}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Far83
COMMENTS: Folio 25.7 “Fargo People”
LAWSON, Thomas L.
   BORN: ---
   DIED: ---
   EDUC/APPR: ---
   PRACTICE: Grand Forks, ND {1901?1905}
   WORKS: ---
   REFS: Hen01?02,05; Gaz02?04

LEWIS, ---
   BORN: ---
   DIED: ---
   EDUC/APPR: ---
   PRACTICE: Grafton, ND {1895?1896}: Nollman & Lewis
   WORKS: ---
   REFS: Hen95-96

LIE, M.M.
   BORN: ---
   DIED: ---
   EDUC/APPR: ---
   PRACTICE: Binford, ND {1902}
   WORKS: ---
   REFS: Gaz02

LOVEN, Karl A.
   BORN: 28 March 1892; Germany
   DIED: ---; Minneapolis, MN
   EDUC/APPR: Technical College, Dusseldorf, Germany; Armour Institute, Chicago, IL (1913)
   PRACTICE: Bismarck, ND: Van Horn & Loven (with Arthur Van Horn)
   WORKS: ---
   REFS: Hen17?19; Lic#l8

MALLORY, Lew S.
   BORN: ---
   DIED: ---
   EDUC/APPR: ---
   PRACTICE: Minot, ND {1906}
   WORKS: ---
   REFS: Gaz06

MALLORY, William
   BORN: ---
   DIED: ---
   EDUC/APPR: ---
   PRACTICE: Ellendale, ND {1895-1916}
   WORKS: ---
   REFS: Hen95-96,99-02,05-08, 10, 12, 16
MANN, Charles
BORN: ---
DIED: --
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Cooperstown, ND {1900}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz00

MARSHALL, Jonathan
BORN: 12 April 1863; Edinburgh, Scotland
DIED: 05 October 1949; Devils Lake, ND
EDUC/APPR: James Fairley, architect, Edinburgh
PRACTICE: Ottawa, IL {1892-1894}; Devils Lake, ND {1895-?}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ADC94; Gaz14, 18; Lic#28

MARSTON, R. K.
BORN: ca.1859; WI
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Grand Forks, ND {1885}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Dak1885; IANR85

MATHEWS, Raymond
BORN: ---; Philadelphia, PA
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: University of Pennsylvania (BSArch, 1912)
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND: NDAC (faculty member)
WORKS: ---
REFS: IRS

McDONALD, A. J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Bismarck, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: ---

McFARLAND, Eugene Harris
BORN: 28 January 1889; Scotland, SD
DIED: ---; Escondido, CA
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Valley City, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz18; Hen17-19; Lic#15
McGULPIN, Fred D.
BORN: ca. 1871; Minnesota
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPRA: ---
PRACTICE: Minot, ND, and Moose Jaw, SK, Canada: Woodruff & McGulpin,
WORKS: ---
REFS: US1910; Gaz12; NR; BDAC

MEINECKE BUILDING CO.
PARTNERS: ---
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16

MELANDER, Aldin Reinhold
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPRA: ---
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND {1922-1924}: NDAC (faculty member)
WORKS: ---
REFS: IRS

MILLER, John McGannon
BORN: 04 January 1890; Litchfield, MN
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPRA: ---
PRACTICE: Jamestown, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: ---

MIX, E. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPRA: ---
PRACTICE: Grand Forks, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: ---

MOHLER, W. E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPRA: ---
PRACTICE: Wahpeton, ND {1920}; Minneapolis, MN
WORKS: Leach Public Library, Wahpeton, ND
REFS: ---
COMMENT: Mohler became involved in legal difficulties with the N. D. State Board of Architects over his refusal to apply for a license to practice architecture.
MOLANDER, Edwin W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Minot, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: Lic#69

MOTT, J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Grafton, ND {1894-1907}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ADC94; Hen95-96,99-02,05-08,10,12,16

NELSON, Nels X.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND {1913}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Far13
COMMENT: "Mngr Jubilee Messenger Co & Architect"

NOLLMAN, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Nollman & Lewis, Grafton, ND {1895-1896}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95-96

OLDHAM, Alexander
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Grand Forks, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: US1880; Dakota1884

OLDS, J. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Jamestown, ND {1880}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Jamestown Alert, 08 February 1880, 1
OLSON/OLSEN, O. J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Christine, ND {1900-1918}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz00-04,10-14,18

O'SHEA, Andrew J.
BORN: 12 August 1869; Tralee, Ireland
DIED: 28 April 1923; Fargo, ND
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Toronto, ON, Canada; Fargo, ND {1893-1922}
WORKS: Mdame Melvina Massey's house of prostitution, Fargo, ND
REFS: US1900; Gaz98-06,10-14,18,21; Hen99-02,05-08,10,12,16-18; Far99,00,01,02,04,05,07,09,10,11,13,15,16,17,19,22; Lic#16; NR

PAUL, H. C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Devils Lake, ND {1895-1896}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95-96

PEAR, Charles Arthur
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD; Minot, ND {1930}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SD; Lic#74

PRAY, John
BORN: 1825; Essex, NY
DIED: 07 October 1903; Lisbon, NY
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Essex and Ogdensburg, NY; Fargo {1879-1886}; Spokane, WA {1887-1888}; Seattle, WA {1890-1891}
WORKS: ---
REFS: US1880; Dakota1884; Far83,84,85; Sea90,91; NR

PRICE, G.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Tower City, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: ---
PROCTOR, John G.
BORN: 18 April 1853; England
DIED: 08 February 1925; Puyallup, WA
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wingham, ON, Canada {1877-1881}; Fargo, ND {1881-1884}: Daniels & Proctor (with C. N. Daniels); Puyallup, WA: Proctor & Dennis
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz84; Withey; BDAC; NR; IANR83

RASMUSSEN, Robert D.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Minot, ND; Minneapolis, MN
WORKS: ---
REFS: Lic#41
COMMENT: Rasmussen is presumably related to W. H. Rasmussen.

RASMUSSEN, W. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Minot, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: ---
COMMENT: Rasmussen is presumably related to Robert D. Rasmussen.

REISLER/RESSLER, Nicholas
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Mandan, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: Lic(application); Gaz12,14,18; Hen16-19

RIGG/RYGG, Alvin Egbert
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND {1926-1930}: NDAC (faculty member)
WORKS: ---
REFS: IRS

RITTERBUSH, Alonzo
BORN: ---; VT
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: ND {1906-1910}: Ritterbush & Son, Oakes
WORKS: ---
REFS: Dakota1884; Gaz06,10
RITTERBUSH, Clarence William
BORN: 20 May 1893; Oakes, ND
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Ohio Mechanics Institute, Cincinnati, OH
PRACTICE: Oakes and Bismarck, ND: Ritterbush Brothers; Bismarck, ND: Van Hrn & Ritterbush (with Arthur Van Horn)
WORKS: ---
REFS: ATI; Gaz; Lic#32; NR
COMMENT: The professional papers of Ritterbush Brothers are preserved at the State Historical Society of North Dakota, Bismarck.

RITTERBUSH, Robert Alonzo
BORN: 13 October 1891; Oakes, ND
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Ohio Mechanics Institute, Cincinnati, OH
PRACTICE: Oakes and Bismarck, ND: Ritterbush Brothers; Bismarck, ND: Van Hom & Ritterbush (with Arthur Van Horn)
WORKS: ---
REFS: ATI; Gaz; Lic#33; NR
COMMENT: The professional papers of Ritterbush Brothers are preserved at the State Historical Society of North Dakota, Bismarck.

RITTERBUSH, William
BORN: ---; VT
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Jamestown and Oakes, ND {1906-1910}: Ritterbush & Son
WORKS: ---
REFS: Dakota1884; Gaz06,10
COMMENT: Father of C. W. and R. A. Ritterbush.

ROLFE, Walter Thomas
BORN: 22 August 1900; Wetmore, KS
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Kansas State University (BSArch, 1922); MIT (MArch, 1923)
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND {1924-1928}: NDAC (faculty member)
WORKS: ---
REFS: WWE41; IRS

ROSATTI, Joseph Edward
BORN: 09 December 1888; Vulcan, MI
DIED: 1940; Fargo, ND
EDUC/APPR: University of Michigan (BArch, 1913); Cowles & Mutscheller, Saginaw, MI [1913-1916]; H. T. Liebert, Wausau, WI [1916]; W. D. Gillespie, Fargo, ND [1916-1917]
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND [1917-1922]: Braseth & Rosatti (with Ole Braseth)
WORKS: ---
REFS: Far19,22,24,27,28,30; Lic#13 and #67; NR; ATI
ROSS, John W.
BORN: 09 April 1848; Germany
DIED: 11 December 1914; Grand Forks, ND
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Grand Forks, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: US1880,1910; Dakota1884 ; ABD94;
Gaz84,90,92,96,98,02,04,06,10,12,14;
Hen95-96,99-02,05-08,10,12; Far95,96[Gra]; NR

ROSS, William Henry
BORN: ca. 1890; Lacrosse, WI
DIED: ---
EDUC/ APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Grand Forks, ND; J. W. Ross & Son and W. H. Ross; Minneapolis, MN
WORKS: ---
REFS: US1910; Gaz12-14,18; Hen16-19; Lic#25

RUSH, Ira Leon
BORN: 14 June 1889/1890; Bushnell, IL
DIED: ---
EDUC/ APPR: University of Minnesota [1910-1911]; University of Illinois [1911-1915]; R. T. Frost, Minot, ND;
G. H. Bugenhagen, Minot, ND
PRACTICE: Minot, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz18; Lic#43; ATI

RUSSELL, William Sylvester
BORN: 27 August 1851; Huntsburg, Geauga County, OH
DIED: 23 February 1941; Mandan, ND
EDUC/APP: ---
PRACTICE: Grand Forks, ND {1901-1902}: Russell & Crandall;
Mandan, ND; Dickinson, ND {1910-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AF&AM; Dakotal884; ADC94; Hen95-96,99-02
COMMENT: Russell was secretary-treasurer of the Dickinson Fire & Pressed Brick Co. in Dickinson.

SAGE, Henry L.
BORN:---
DIED:---
EDUC/APP: ---
PRACTICE: Grand Forks, ND {1890-1895}
WORKS:---
REFS:Gaz90,92,94; ADC94; Hen95; Gra91-93
SCHELDE, Jeff
BORN:---
DIED:---
EDUC/APPR:---
PRACTICE: Schelde Construction Co., Jamestown, ND
   {1914}
WORKS:---
REFS: Gaz14

SCHERER, Henry John
BORN: 23 October 1890; Minneapolis, MN
DIED: 02 December 1956; Minneapolis, MN
EDUC/APPR: St. John's University, Collegeville, MN
PRACTICE: Jamestown, ND: Shannon & Scherer
WORKS:---
REFS: ATI; Lic(application); NR

SCHULER, Eugene
BORN: ---; Milwaukee, WI
DIED: 08 March 1955; Santa Barbara, CA
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wahpeton, ND: Schuler Brothers (with Gustav Schuler)
WORKS:---
REFS: ADC94; Gaz90,00,04,06,10,12,14; Hen95-96,01-02,05-08,10,12,16

SCHULER, Gustav
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wahpeton, ND: Schuler Brothers (with Eugene Schuler)
WORKS:---
REFS: Hen99

SHANNON, Joseph A.
BORN: 21 March 1860; Edina, MO
DIED: 25 January 1933; Devils Lake, ND
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Denison, TX [1893-1894]; SD [1894-1896];
   MN [1896-1900]; Jamestown and Devils Lake, ND
   {1902-?}; Shannon & Scherer (with H.J. Scherer) and Shannon, Boyd &
   Boyd (with E. R. Boyd and R. R. Boyd)
WORKS: ---
REFS: TX; AF&AM; Gaz10,14; Hen16-19; Lic#19; NR
COMMENT: An architect named Joseph Shannon practiced in Denison,
   TX, and was involved with the design of the --- Capitol at Tallequah,
   OK. This architect was from Missouri.
SHEPHERD, John
BORN: 1892/1893; England
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Minot, ND {1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: US1910
COMMENT: Shepherd emigrated to the U.S. in 1910

SKUSE, Richard H.
BORN: ---; Ireland
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND {1880}; Savannah, MO {1899-1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz80; Hen99,00,02,05,06,07,08,10; NAI R, 5:5 (May 1887), p38

SMITH, R. L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Grand Forks, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen06-07

SMITH, Stanley Albert
BORN: 25 November 1889; Brookville, KS
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Kansas State University (BS)
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND {1920-1923}: NDAC (faculty member)
WORKS: ---
REFS: Lic(application); WWE41; IRS

SPARENBERG, W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Bismarck, ND {1875}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Bismarck Tribune
STACY-JUDD, Robert Benjamin
BORN: 21 June 1884; London, England
DIED: 13 February 1975; Glendale, CA
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Minot, ND; Calgary, Alberta, Canada; Los Angeles, CA
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz18; Hen16-18; Lic#17; BDAC; NR

THOMPSON, Rufus F./S.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Youngstown, OH {1899}: R. F. and E. R. Thompson; Fargo, ND {1904}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen99; Gaz04; Far04

TILLISCH, Thomas Ludvigson
BORN: 14 December 1857; Parsgrund (Porsgrunn), Norway
DIED: 16 December 1942; Osnabrock, ND
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: AF&AM; Far

TISCHLER, Edward R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND {1883-1884}; Cincinnati, OH {1894}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ADC94; Gaz84; Far83,84

TWIFORD, T. L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Devils Lake, ND {1895}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95

VAN HORN, Arthur Wesley
BORN: 15 March 1860; Hackensack, NJ
DIED: 18 April 1931; Bismarck, ND
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Bismarck, ND; Hillsboro, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: US1910; Gaz10,14,18; Hen16-19; Lic#5; NR; ATI
COMMENT: Van Horn was a partner with Ritterbush Brothers, whose professional papers are preserved at the State Historical Society of North Dakota, Bismarck.
VOLKMAN, Carl
BORN: ca. 1875
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND {1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: US1910

VON LINDEMAN, Ernest R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Grand Forks, ND {1894-1895}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz94; Hen95

WALKINS, C. G.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Steele, ND {1884}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz84

WARD, Walter Gilling
BORN: 28 March 1887; Galva, IA
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Kansas State University (BSArch); Iowa State University (MS)
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND {1914-1920}; NDAC (faculty member)
WORKS: ---
REFS: WWE41; IRS; Lic(application)

WARNER, Henry S.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Chicago, IL; Fargo, ND [1881-1882]
WORKS: ---
REFS: Fargo Daily Republican; Fargo Daily Argus
WATSON, George
BORNE: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Bismarck, ND {1884}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz84

WEISS, Russell L.
BORNE: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND {1928}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Far28

WELLS, George
BORNE: ca. 1866; MI
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Tower City, ND {1885}; Leavenworth, KS {1899}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Dakota1884; Hen99

WELLS, Theodore B.
BORNE: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fargo, ND; Grand Forks, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: Lic#37; NR

WHITE, Edmund
BORNE: 21 February 1871; Stratford, Ontario, Canada
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: International Correspondence Schools
PRACTICE: Bottineau, ND [1897-1913]; Mohall, ND [1914-?]
WORKS: ---
REFS: ---

WINSLOW, Harold E.
BORNE: ca. 1882; Maine
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: W. J. Edwards, Grand Forks, ND
PRACTICE: Grand Forks, ND {1914-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Lic#30; ATI; Gaz14,18; Hen16-19; Gra14-16
WIRTH, Carl
BORN: ca. 1853; Germany
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Bismarck, ND {1884}: Wirth & Kretz (with Herman Kretz) and Wirth Brothers (with George Wirth); West Superior, WI {1899}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz84; Bis84; IANR84; Hen99

WIRTH, George
BORN: ---; Germany
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Bismarck, ND {1884}: Wirth Brothers (with Carl Wirth)
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz84; Bis84

WOODRUFF, John C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: E. McFarland, Valley City, ND
PRACTICE: Minot, ND: Woodruff, Zimmerman & Co. (with William Zimmerman) and Woodruff & McGulpin (with F.D. McGulpin); Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz10,12,14; Hen12,16-18; NR; BDAC

ZIMMERMAN, William
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Minot, ND {1906-1910}: Woodruff, Zimmerman & Co. (with J.C. Woodruff) and Zimmerman & McGulpin; Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz06,10; BDAC
A PRELIMINARY INVENTORY OF ARCHITECTS IN OKLAHOMA BEFORE 1930
This page is awaiting update. Please check back.
A Preliminary Inventory of Architects in Oklahoma before 1930

ALDEN, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1920-1926}: Bailey & Alden
WORKS: ---
REFS: Okl20-22,25-26

ASHBY, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: MUSKOGEE, OK {1912}: Ashby, Radford & Niemann
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12

ATKINSON, Arthur M.
BORN: 1891; Kansas City, MO
DIED: 1949; ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK: Schumakei, Atkinson & Olston
{1920-1921}; Atkinson & Olston {1921-1924}
WORKS: ---
REFS: TAD

AURELIUS-SWANSON PLAN SERVICE
PARTNERS: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1925}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Okl25

BABCOCK, Jacob D.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Guthrie, OK {1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10
BABCOCK, L. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Muskogee, OK; Bartlesville, OK {1908-1919}: Babcock & Hart
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ05,10; Hen08,10,12,14,16-19

BAILEY, T. Wendell
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1908-1919}: Bailey & Bailey
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ10; Hen08,10,12,14,16-19

BAILEY, Leonard H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ10; Hen08,10,12,14,16-19; Okl20-22,26-29

BALDWIN, M. B.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1925-1929}: Baldwin & Baldwin
WORKS: ---
REFS: ---

BALDWIN, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1925-1929}: Baldwin & Baldwin
WORKS: ---
REFS: ---
BARBER, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1922}: Barber & Short
WORKS: ---
REFS: Okl22

BARDEN, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sapulpa, OK; Tulsa, OK {1910}: Starr & Barden
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10

BARBARD, J. C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1922}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Okl22

BARRINGTON, C. P.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lawton, OK {1910-1916}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10,12,14,16

BARUTIO, C. B.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1910}: C. B. Barutio & Co.
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10

BAST, W. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Afton, OK {1917-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen17-19
COMMENT: Hen99 lists T. W. Bast at Sedalia, MO
BATES, Charles E.

BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1909...1919}: Jennings & Bates {1909}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ09; Hen19

BAZE, Ross B.

BORN: 1903; Tulsa, OK
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: University of California at Berkeley (BA Arch 1926)
PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1927-1929}: Popkin & Baze
WORKS: ---
REFS: TAD

BEAUTIFUL HOMES Co.

PARTNERS: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1921}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Okl21

BENNETT, J. H.

BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Guthrie, OK {1903}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ03

BENNETT, ---

BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Ardmore, OK {1907}: Bennett & Bennett
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen07

BENNETT, ---

BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Ardmore, OK {1907}: Bennett & Bennett
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen07
BERGERON, Narcisse
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Lead and Deadwood, SD {1894-1899}; Omaha, NE {1901}; McAlester, OK {1907-1912}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: ADC94; Gaz94,96; Hen95-96,99,01,07-08,10,12; SBJ08[N. Berger]

BLACK, A. W.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1914-1925}: A. W. Black & Son
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: TAD

BLACK, Ralph M.
  BORN: 1883; Rich Hill, MO
  DIED: 1976; ---
  EDUC/APPR: Washington University
  PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1914-1925}: A. W. Black & Son
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: TAD

BLACKER, R. A.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Sulphur, OK {1910-1912}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: TAD

BLAIR, John Thomas
  BORN: 1885; Ozark, MO
  DIED: 1976; ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1922}; Tulsa, OK {1910-1937}: Blair Brothers {1910-1926}, Blair & Calderwood {1932}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: TAD; Okl22

BLAIR, Joseph E.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1922}; Tulsa, OK {1910-1937}: Blair Brothers {1910-1926}, Blair & Calderwood {1932}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: TAD; Okl22
BLUE, Clarence H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK: Blue & Blue {1927-1931}
WORKS: ---
REFS: TAD

BLUE, Harry B.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1920-1943}
WORKS: ---
REFS: TAD

BLUE, Lawrence E.
BORN: 1874; Chillicothe, MO
DIED: 1963; ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1910-1963}: Blue & Blue {1927-1931}
WORKS: ---
REFS: TAD; Hen10,12,14

BOLLER, Carl
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1921}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Okl22
COMMENT: Hen99 lists C. E. Boller at Chicago, IL

BOYD, E. P.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1920-1922}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Okl20-22

BRAMBLET, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1916-1929}: Bramblet & Huseman;
Tonini & Bramblet {1920-1929}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16-19; Okl20-22,25-29
Bramblett, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Shawnee, OK {1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10

Breedlove, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Ardmore, OK {1909}: Breedlove & Myall
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ09

Brettner, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sapulpa, OK {1910}: Myall & Brettner
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10

Brickley, H. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: McAlester, OK {1907-1908}: Place, Brickley & Walsh (1907)
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ08; Hen07-08

Bridgman, J.E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Muskogee, OK {1905-1906}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen05-06

Brinkley, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Muskogee, OK {1912}: Brinkley & Schmidt
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12
BRISTOL, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Ardmore, OK {1894-1895}: Bristol & Douglas
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: ADC94; Hen95

BRODIE, T. L.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Lawton, OK {1909-1910}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: SBJ09,10; Hen10

BROWN, C. C.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: El Reno, OK {1899-1906}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen99,01-02,05-06

BROWN, Frank
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1910}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen10

BUSE, F. A.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: El Reno, OK {1899-1906}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen99,01-02,05-06
  COMMENT: Gaz12 lists F. A. Buse in Polson, MT

BUTLER, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1925-1929}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Okl25-29
CALDERWOOD, William Henry Cameron
BORN: 1899; Ireland
DIED: 1974; ---
EDUC/APPR: Queen's College, Belfast, Northern Ireland; UCLA
PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1929-1971}: Blair & Calderwood {1932}
WORKS: ---
REFS: TAD

CANN, W. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1908}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen08
COMMENT: Hen99 lists W. A. Cann at St. Louis, MO, with a specialization in "schools and churches"

CARTER, J. E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Blackburn, OK {1910-1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10,12

CHAPLER, Elijah C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lawton, OK {1906-1907}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen05-06
COMMENT: Hen99 lists Elijah C. Chapler at Atkinson, IL

CHISUM, Cliff
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Altus, OK {1910-1916}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10,12,14,16

CHURCH, Robert J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Vinita, OK {1909}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ09
CLIFTON, L. P.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1906-1907}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ06; Hen07

COADY, E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Chickasha, OK [1907], Oklahoma City, OK {1902-1919}; Coady & Webster {1902-1905}, E. Coady & Co. {1906-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ03,06,08; Hen02,05-08,10,12,14,16-19

COLLIGNON, G. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Birmingham, AL {1899}; Oklahoma City, OK {1908-1910}; Houston, TX {1914-1918}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen99,08,10,14,16-18

CROSS, Marshall Canfield
BORN: 1886; Fairfax, VA
DIED: 1873; ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
WORKS: ---
REFS: TAD; SBJ09; Hen10,12,14,16-19

CROWELL, A. A.
BORN: ---; New York, NY
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Enid, OK {1904-1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: GCO; SBJ04,08,09,10; Hen08,10
CUNLIFF, Benjamin
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Muskogee, OK {1907-1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen07,10,12

CURTIN, J. P.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1914-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen14,16-19

DAVIS, A. C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Shawnee, OK {1907-1919}: Davis & Horne
{1907-1914}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen07-08,101,2,14,16-19

DAVIS, Joseph I.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1926-1929}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Okl26-29

DAVIS, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sapulpa, OK {1910}: Davis & Keith
WORKS: ---
REFS: ---

DAWSON, Charles W.
BORN: 10 December 1867; Plainfield, NJ
DIED: ca. 1928; ---
EDUC/APPR: Haverford College, PA; M.I.T.; Ware & Van Brunt
PRACTICE: Muskogee, OK {1909-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ09; Hen12,14,16-19; Withey
COMMENT: Hen99 lists Charles Wilmott Dawson at Colorado Springs, CO
DEAL, A. J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Guthrie, OK {1894-1896}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ADC94; Hen95-96

DECKMAN, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Muskogee, OK: Deckman & Nieman
WORKS: ---
REFS: ATI

DEPEW, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Norman, OK {1895}: Gum & Depew
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95

DOLE, Arthur G.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Guthrie, OK {1910-1916}: Dole & Waterfall
{1910-1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ10,11; Hen10,12,14,16

DOUGLAS, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Ardmore, OK {1894-1895}: Bristol & Douglas
WORKS: ---
REFS: ADC94; Hen95

DOUGLASS, David
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1895-1902}: Douglass & Williams
{1899}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95-96,99,01
DOUGLASS, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Ardmore, OK {1895-1906}: Douglass & Douglass
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen95-96,99,01-02,05-06

DOUGLASS, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Ardmore, OK {1895-1906}: Douglass & Douglass
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen95-96,99,01-02,05-06

DRURY-MOSELEY Co.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1929}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Okl29

DUGGAN, Frederick Alexander [also spelled Dugan]
  BORN: 1878; St. Louis, MO
  DIED: 1955; ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Sapulpa, OK; Tulsa, OK {1916-1955}: Griffith & Dugan
  {1910}, Cross & Duggan {1928-1930}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: TAD; Hen10,19

EICHENFELD, Daniel
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1916-1919}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen16-19

ENDICOTT, Asbury
  BORN: 1887; Eudora, KS
  DIED: 1944; ---
  EDUC/APPR: KSA&M
  PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1916-1935}: Rush, Endicott & Rush {1915-
  1929}, Ruch, Endicott & Goff {1929-1930}, Endicott & Goff {1930-
  1934}
  WORKS: Boston Avenue Methodist Church, Tulsa, OK {1928-1929}
  REFS: TAD; Tulis; Hen16-19
EVERMAN, Walton/Walter
   BORN: ---
   DIED: ---
   EDUC/APPR: ---
   PRACTICE: Bartelsville, OK; Muskogee, OK: Everman & Laramour
   [SB]06
   WORKS: ---
   REFS: ATI; SB]06,08; Hen07,10,12,14,16-19

FABRY, Alfred Claire "Frenchie"
   BORN: 1885; Alsace-Lorraine, France
   DIED: 1970; ---
   EDUC/APPR: Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris
   PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1911-1963}: Fleming & Fabry
   {1928-1929}
   WORKS: ---
   REFS: TAD

FAGERQUIST, F. E.
   BORN: ---
   DIED: ---
   EDUC/APPR: ---
   PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1911-1914}
   WORKS: ---
   REFS: SB]11; Hen14

FAIRCHILD, Charles A.
   BORN: ---
   DIED: ---
   EDUC/APPR: ---
   PRACTICE: Okmulgee, OK {1910-1912}
   WORKS: ---
   REFS: Hen10,12
   COMMENT: Hen99 lists Charles A. Fairchild at Kalamazoo, MI

FARRELL, John
   BORN: ---
   DIED: ---
   EDUC/APPR: ---
   PRACTICE: Muskogee, OK {1908-1912}
   WORKS: ---
   REFS: Hen08,12
FAUGHT, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Chickasha, OK {1917-1919}: Macklin & Faught
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen17-19

FERRIE, Lawrence
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1910}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen10

FERRY, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Bartelsville, OK {1909}: Nichols & Ferry
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: SBJ09
  COMMENT: This is probably Lawrence Ferrie listed above

FLEMING, Noble B.
  BORN: 1892; Oklahoma City, OK
  DIED: 1937; ---
  EDUC/APPR: Hook & Park (location unspecified)
  PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1919-1937}: Thompson & Fleming
  {1919-1921}, Fleming & Fabry {1928-1929}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: TAD

FLEMING, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Shawnee, OK { 1910}: Bramblett & Fleming
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen10

FORSYTH, John Duncan
  BORN:1886; Florence, Italy
  DIED:1963; ---
  EDUC/APPR:Edinburgh College; Sorbonne, Paris
  PRACTICE:Tulsa, OK{1925-1963}
  WORKS:--
  REFS:TAD
FORSYTH, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1920-1929}: Layton, Smith & Forsyth {1920-1922}, Layton, Hicks & Forsyth {1925-1929}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ATI; Okl20-22,25-29

FOUCART, Joe
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Guthrie, OK {1899-1907}; Muskogee, OK {1914}
WORKS: ---
REFS: OTE; Hen99,01-02,05-07,14

FOUCART, L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sapulpa, OK {1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10

FRASER, Andrew
BORN: 28 October 1881; Scotland
DIED: ---; Galveston, TX
EDUC/APPR: Heriot-Watt, Edinburgh, Scotland
PRACTICE: Minot, ND {1918-1919}; Ardmore, OK {---}; Austin, TX; Galveston, TX
WORKS: ---
REFS: AF&AM; Gaz18; ND Lic#8

FRY, William Alva
BORN: 1889; Grandin, MO
DIED: 1965; ---
EDUC/APPR: ICS (Architectural Engineering 1928)
PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1920-1965}
WORKS: ---
REFS: TAD

GAHL, Edward L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1925-1929}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Okl25-29
GALBRAITH, J. O.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Chickasha, OK {1911}: T. J. & J. O. Galbraith
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ11

GALBRAITH, T. J/F.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Chickasha, OK {1909-1914}: T. J. & J. O. Galbraith {1911}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ09,10,11; Hen10,14

GALL, William
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: El Reno, OK {1894}; Purcell, OK {1896-1902}; Oklahoma City, OK {1905}; Clinton, OK {1910-1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ADC94; Hen95-96,99,01-02,05,10,12

GATES, C. L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Enid, OK {1908}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen08

GIBBS, David W., FAIA
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK
WORKS: ---
REFS: ADC94; Hen95-96,01; AIA00

GLANFIELD, J. J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1908-1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ09; Hen08,10
GLENN, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Hugo, OK {1907-1916}, Wichita Falls, TX
{1914-1916}: Glenn Brothers
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ08,09; Hen07-08,10,12,14,16["Schools Only"]

GLOBE, B. G.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1916-1918}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16-18

GOFF, Bruce Alonzo
BORN: 08 June 1904; Alton, KS
DIED: ---; Tyler, TX
EDUC/APPR: Tulsa, OK {---}: Rush, Endicott & Rush
PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK: Rush, Endicott & Goff {1929}; Norman, OK;
Bartlesville, OK; Kansas City, MO; Tyler, TX
WORKS: (All in Tulsa, unless otherwise noted): Boston Avenue
Methodist Church (1928-1929)
REFS: McM; Tul29

GREEN, Cyrus
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Alva, OK {1910-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10,12,14,16-19

GRIFFITH, T. J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1899-1901}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen99,01

GRIFFITH, William M.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sapulpa, OK; Tulsa, OK {1908-1919}: Griffith & Keith
{1909}, Griffith & Dugan {1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ05,09; Hen08,10,12,14,16-19
GRUBB, Francis H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lawton, OK {1907-1908}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen07-08

GUM, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Norman, OK {1895}: Gum & Depew
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95

HAIR, C. E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Coffeyville and Iola, KS; Salina, KS: Hair & Smith, Hair, Smith & Anderson {1907}; Chickasha, OK{1910}: Hair & Smith; Oklahoma City, OK {1912-1919}: C. E. Hair & Co.
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ07,08,09,10,11; Hen05-08,10,12,14,16-19

HANCOX, C. J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1920-1922}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Okl20-22

HARDIMAN, H. M.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Grandfield, OK {1909}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ09

HARDIN, M. T.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Muskogee, OK {1917-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Henl7-19
HART, Ralph
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Muskogee, OK; Bartlesville, OK {1908-1910}; Oklahoma City {1910}; Babcock & Hart
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBj08; Hen08,10

HAWK, J. H/W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1903-1929}: Hawk & Van Meter {1903}, Layton, Smith & Hawk {1910}, Hawk & Parr {1916...1929}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBj03,10,11; Hen05-08,12,14,16-19; Okl20-22,25-29

HERBERT, R. F.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1922}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Okl22

HICKS, Jewell
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Durant, OK; Oklahoma City, OK {1909-1929}: Jewell Hicks & Co. {1909-1922}, Layton, Hicks & Forsyth {1925-1929}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBj09; Hen10,12,14,16-19; Okl20-22,25-29

HORNE, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Shawnee, OK {1907-1914}: Davis & Horne
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen07-08,10,12,14

HOWARD, J. L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1917-1918}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen17-18
COMMENT: Hen99 lists J. L. Howard at St. Louis, MO
HULL, H. C.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Chickasha, OK {1910}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen10

HUGENIN, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1907-1914}: Wilson, Moore & Hugenin {1907},
            Moore & Hugenin {1908-1910}, Hugenin & Swearingen {1914}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: SBj07; Hen08,10,14

HULSE, W. E.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Woodward, OK {1910-1914}; Hutchinson, KS
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: SBj11; Hen10,12,14,16-19

HUMPHREY, A.H.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1912-1914}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen12,14

HUSEMAN, A.G.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1916-1920}: Bramblet & Huseman
            {1916-1919}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen16-19; Okl20

HUTCHINSON, Henry
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1920}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Okl20
HYDE, Frank D.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1907-1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen07,10
COMMENT: Hen99 lists F. D. Hyde at Clyde, IL, with a specialization in hotels

JAYNE, Maurice
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1920-1928}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Okl20-22,25-28

JENKINS, Charles B.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Newkirk, OK {1914-1919}: Jenkins & Todd {1916}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen14,16-19

JENNINGS, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1909}: Jennings & Bates
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ09

JEWETT, A. B.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Durant, OK {1917-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen17-19

JONES, John Ira
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lawton, OK {1908-1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ08,09; Hen10
KAUFMAN, D. P.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sulphur, OK {1907}; Sapulpa, OK {1908}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen07-08
COMMENT: D. P. Kaufman is listed at Lake Charles, LA, in Hen99

KEDIAN, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Muskogee, OK {1909-1912}: Dawson, Kedian & Valeur
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ09; Hen12

KEITH, W.M.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Shawnee, OK {1907}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen07

KEITH, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sapulpa, OK {1909-1910}: Griffith & Keith {1909}, David & Keith {1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ09; Hen10

KELLY, W. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Ardmore, OK {1907}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen07
KERR, Raymond
BORN: 1891; Pendleton, IN
DIED: 1943; ---
EDUC/APPR: Kansas State A & M College (B.S.Arch 1917)
PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1925-1944}
WORKS: ---
REFS: TAD

KEYSER, W. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1910-1914}: Keyser & Schreiber
{1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10,12,14

KNOBLOCK, Fred L.
BORN: 1891; Stillwater, OK
DIED: 1969; ---
EDUC/APPR: Oklahoma State A & M
PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1925-1939}
WORKS: ---
REFS: TAD

KOBERTLING, Joseph R.
BORN: 1900; Budapest, Hungary
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Armour Institute, Chicago, IL (B.Arch 1925)
PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1925}: Redlich & Koberling
WORKS: ---
REFS: TAD

KUBATZKY, Otto
BORN: 1869; Frankfort, Germany
DIED: 1960; ---
EDUC/APPR: University of Frankfort
PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1922-1932}
WORKS: ---
REFS: TAD

LARMOUR, W. W., FAIA
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Waco, TX {1886-1908}: Larmour & Herbert {1887}, W.W. & J.R. Larmour {1908}; Holdenville, OK {1899-1914}
WORKS: ---
REFS: TSA; IANR86,87; AIA02; Hen95-96,99-00,02,05-08,10,12,14
COMMENT: Specialist in schools, churches and theaters
LARSON, L. P.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Chickasha, OK {1909-1919}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: SBj09; Hen10,16-19

LAWLER, H. C.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Sapulpa, OK {1910-1912}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen10,12

LAWS, W. J.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1922-1929}; W. J. Laws & Co.
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Okl22,25-29

LAYTON, S. A.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: OTE; GSB; HSB; ATI; SBJ02,04,09,10,11; Hen99,07-08,10,12,14,16-19

LEEDY, J. H.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1902-1925}; Pauls Valley {1910-1912}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen02,10,12; Okl25

LOBELL, Charles R. [also spelled Lobdell]
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1906-1922}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen06-08,10; Okl22
LOSEY, Arthur
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Chandler, OK {1894}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ADC94

LOVE, Albert Joseph
BORN: 1880; Jerseyville, IL
DIED: 1956; ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1916-1939}
WORKS: ---
REFS: TAD

LOVITT, Walter Y.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Okmulgee, OK {1918-1924}: Smith, Rea, Lovitt & Senter
WORKS: ---
REFS: TAD

LYON, F. J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1902}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen02

MACKLIN, Harold
BORN: ---; England
DIED: ca. 1947; Winston-Salem, NC
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Chickasha, OK: Macklin & Faught {1917-1919}; Wichita, KS;
Winston-Salem, NC
WORKS: ---
REFS: Withey; Hen10,12,14,16-19

MAHLER, Harry Hamilton
BORN: 1876; Chicago, IL
DIED: 1975; ---
EDUC/APPR: University of Michigan
PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1918-1939}: Mahler & Cross {1920}
WORKS: ---
REFS: TAD; Hen19
MARTINS, Frank
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1929}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Okl29

MATHEWS, John Dawson
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1925-1929}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Okl25-29

MATHEWS, J. Lee [also spelled Matthews and Matthewson]
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1904-1914}: Mathews & Cross {1914}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ04,08,09; Hen08,10,14

MATTHEWS, W. S.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1902-1908}: Matthews & Bailey {1907}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen02,05-08

MATTHEWS, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Ardmore, OK {1907}: Bennett & Matthews
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen07

McATEE, W. L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen14,16
McCANSE, William
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Hobart, OK {1907-1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ08,09,10; Hen07-08,10,12

McCARTY, G. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1912-1914}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12,14

McCLURE, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1921}: Moore & McClure
WORKS: ---
REFS: Okl21

McCUNE, Malcolm L.
BORN: 1889; Leavenworth, KS
DIED: 1979; ---
EDUC/APPR: University of Kansas (B.Arch 1916)
PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1920-1974}
WORKS: ---
REFS: TAD

McDONALD, Charles A. [also spelled MacDonald]
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1909-1926}: Winkler & McDonald
{1910-1915}, MacDonald & Collignon {1918-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: TAD; Hen12

McDONALD, Ray
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1901}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen01
McDONNELL, Ray
BORN: 1889; New York, NY
DIED: 1926; ---
EDUC/APPR: Yale University
PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1916-1926}: McDonnell & Nelson
WORKS: ---
REFS: TAD

McKIBBAN, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Muskogee, OK {1903-1910}: McKibban & McKibban
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ03; Hen07-08,10

McKIBBAN, E. E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Muskogee, OK {1903-1919}: McKibban & McKibban {1903-1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ03; Hen99,07-08,10,19
COMMENT: Hen99 lists E. E. McKibban at Shreveport, LA

McKLEMMURY, L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Weleetka, OK {1907-1908}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen07-08

McMANUS, Lewis R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Chickasha, OK {1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10

MITCHELL, J. P.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Shawnee, OK {1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10
MOHR, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK: Turbyfill & Mohr
   {1906-1907}; Chicago, IL
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen06-08

MONNOT, C. L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1920-1929}: Monnot & Reid
WORKS: ---
REFS: Okl20-22,25-29

MOORE, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: McAlester, OK {1914-1916}: Walsh & Moore
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen14,16

MOORE, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1921-1927}: Moore & McClure {1921},
   Moore & Wemyss-Smith {1925-1927}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Okl21,25-27

MOORE, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1907-1910}: Wilson, Moore & Hugenin {1907},
   Moore & Hugenin {1908-1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ07; Hen08,10

MORRISON: See Taussig-Morrison Co.

MOSELEY: See Drury-Moseley Co.
MOTT, A.H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Bigheart, OK {1910}, Tulsa, OK
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ10; Hen16-18

MYALL, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Ardmore, OK; Sapulpa, OK; Breedlove & Myall, Takett & Myall, Myall & Brettner
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ08,09; Hen10

NELSON, Beverly
BORN: 1891; Salem, VA
DIED: 1954; ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1916-1926}: McDonnell & Nelson
WORKS: ---
REFS: TAD

NETHERCOT, [W. A. ?]
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Shawnee, OK {1907-1908}: Peters & Nethercot
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen07-08

NICHOLS, E. J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Bartlesville, OK {1909-1910}: Nichols & Ferry/Ferrie
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ09,10; Hen10

NICHOLS, G. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1921-1929}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Okl21-22,25-29

NIEDER, C. P.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1920-1922}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Okl20-22
NIEMANN, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Muskogee, OK {1912}: Ashby, Radford & Niemann, Deckmann & Niemann
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: ATI; Hen12

NOMLAND, Kemper
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Oklahoma City, OK {1921}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen21

OLSTON, Frank Michael
  BORN: 1892; Sisterville, WV
  DIED: 1963; ---
  EDUC/APPR: Notre Dame University
  PRACTICE: Tulsa, OK {1920-1959}: Schumaker, Atkinson & Olston {1920-1921}, Atkinson & Olston {1921-1924}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: TAD

OSSENKOP, Henry F.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Muskogee, OK {1908-1910}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen08,10
ALBER, Martin
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Spearfish and Deadwood, SD
WORKS:
REFS: Gaz88,90; ADC94; Hen95-96,99,01,02

ALBRIGHT, John H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: 
PRACTICE: Redfield, SD; Pierre, SD; Huron, SD
WORKS:
REFS: AF&AM; Hen96,99; Pie90
COMMENT: In 1899, Albright maintained dual offices in Huron, SD and Fort Dodge, IA

ANDREWS, L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: 
PRACTICE: Pierre, SD {1884}
WORKS:
REFS: Gaz84

ARNOLD, I. L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: 
PRACTICE: Aberdeen, SD {1912-1914}
WORKS:
REFS: Hen12,14; Abe13
BAILLIE, Ernest  
BORN: ---  
DIED: ---  
EDUC/APPR:  
PRACTICE: Pierre, SD {1884-1886}  
WORKS:  
REFS: IANR84,86  
COMMENT: Correspondence on "Ernest Baillie, Architect, East Pierre, Dak." letterhead survives from 1886, though the letter is written and signed by William Baillie. "East Pierre" has been crossed out and "Highmore" written above it.

BAILLIE, William  
BORN: ---  
DIED: ---  
EDUC/APPR:  
PRACTICE: Pierre, SD {1885-1886}  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: ---  
COMMENT: Correspondence on the letterhead of "William Baillie & Son, Architects, Builders and Contractors" survives in a handwritten letter dated 24 December 1885.

BANVARD, John, Jr.  
BORN: ---; Paris, France  
DIED: ---  
EDUC/APPR:  
PRACTICE: Watertown, SD {1890-1896}  
WORKS:  
REFS: Gaz90; ADC94; Hen95,96  

BARTHOLD, E.  
BORN: ---  
DIED: ---  
EDUC/APPR:  
PRACTICE: Hill City, SD  
WORKS:  
REFS: SDAF

BECKEL, Charles  
BORN: ---  
DIED: ---  
EDUC/APPR:  
PRACTICE: Tyndall, SD  
WORKS:  
REFS: SDAF
BEDDOW, Earl
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR:
PRACTICE: Huron, SD
WORKS:
REFS: SDAF

BERG, Luvine O.
BORN: ---
DIED: 17 November 1970
EDUC/APPR:
PRACTICE: Mitchell, SD {1919-1923}; Hill City, SD; San Francisco, CA
WORKS:
REFS: Mit19-23

BERGERON, Narcisse
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lead and Deadwood, SD {1894-1899}; Omaha, NE {1901}
WORKS: ---
REFS: NE; OK; ADC94; Hen95,96,99,01; Gaz94,96

BERRY, E. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: SDAF

BINGHAM, Henry J.
BORN: ---; Ellsworth, OH
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Cornell University (1870-1874)
PRACTICE: Mitchell, SD {1883-1884}; Huron, SD {1886}:
Bingham & Clements
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR84,85,86; Dakota1884; Gaz84

BIRD, George Washington
BORN: 1857/1861; Pennsylvania
DIED: 1956; ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Huron and Pierre, SD: Proudfoot & Bird (with
William R. Proudfoot); Salt Lake City, UT; Des Moines, IA
WORKS: ---
REFS: KS; MT; IANR84; Gaz84; HHR; Hen99
BISBEE, William E.
BORN:---
DIED:---
EDUC/APPR:---
PRACTICE: Northville, SD {1884}
WORKS:---
REFS: Gaz84

BLACK HILLS CO.
PARTNERS:---
PRACTICE: Deadwood, SD {1912}
WORKS:---
REFS: Gaz12

BLATHERWICK, Wilfred/Wilford Francis, Jr.
BORN:---; Chattanooga, TN
DIED:---
EDUC/APPR: University of Illinois (BS, 1913)
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD {1924-1928}: Hugill & Blatherwick
WORKS: ---
REFS: WWSD24,28; SD Lic#17

BOGARDUS, E. R.
BORN:---
DIED:---
EDUC/APPR:---
PRACTICE:---; Mason City, IA {1899}
WORKS:---
REFS: SDAF; Hen99

BOOS, N.
BORN:---
DIED:---
EDUC/APPR:---
PRACTICE: Huron, SD {1905}
WORKS:---
REFS: Hur05

BOOTH, Charles Vassar/Vasser
BORN: 12 September 1833; Poughkeepsie, NY
DIED:---
EDUC/APPR: carpenter in New York and Minnesota
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD {1871-1880}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ADC94; Hen95,96,99,01,02; Sio82; Gaz84,88; HSED; HMC

BOOTH, Richard H.
BORN: 20 September 1826; Poughkeepsie, NY
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD {1882}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HSED; HMC
BOWYER, E. C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Firesteel, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: CWS

BRANDER, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD: Brander & Pfaender
WORKS: ---
REFS: SDAF

BRANDES, Ernest A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Aberdeen, SD {1903}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Abe03

BRANDT, T. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Meadow, SD {1911}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz11

BRICKELL, Charles
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Watertown, SD {1894-1902}: Brickell Construction Co.
WORKS: ---
REFS: ADC94; Hen95,96,99,01,02

BRICKELL, L. E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Brickell Construction Co., Watertown, SD {1894-1902}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95,96,99,01,02; Gaz12,14; Lic#102
BROWN, Charles P.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Hot Springs, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: SDAF

BROWNE, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Aberdeen, SD {1910}: Fossum & Browne (with G. F. Fossum)
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10

BURNS, G. T.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Spearfish, SD {1894}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz94

BUSSE, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Aberdeen, SD {1917}: Schulze & Busse
WORKS: ---
REFS: Abel7

CALDWELL, W. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Ludden SD {1888}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz88

CALHOUN/CALHOON, H. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Yankton, SD; Mitchell, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: US1870; Yankton Press, 1870; Atlas
CARROLL, George A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: CWS

CATTELL, N. J.
BORN: 1835/1836; England
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Yankton, SD {1870}
WORKS: ---
REFS: US1870; Yankton Press, 1870

CHAPMAN, John Cooke
BORN: 17 June 1874; Nashua, NH
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD {1899-1921}
WORKS: ---
REFS: HSD; WWSD24,28; Hen12,14,16,17,18,19; Gaz12-14,21

CHENOWETH, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD: Chenoweth & Forrette
WORKS: ---
REFS: ---

CLARK, Aaron B.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Marion, SD {1884}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz84

CLEMENTS, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Huron and Mitchell, SD {1886}: Bingham & Clements (with H. J. Bingham)
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR86
COBBY/COLBY, Albert E.

- BORN: ---
- DIED: ---
- EDUC/APPR: ---
- PRACTICE: Yankton, SD: Cobby & McGee {1870-1872}, Thornton, Moulton & Cobby {1884}
- WORKS: ---
- REFS: US1880 [US1870 lists a William Cobby]; WAA; IANR84,86; SDAF; Gaz84; ADC94; Hen95,96,99; Yankton Press

COMMONWEALTH BUILDINGS & INVESTMENT Co.

- PARTNERS: ---
- PRACTICE: Aberdeen, SD {1910}
- WORKS: ---
- REFS: Hen10

COOK, Horace

- BORN: ---
- DIED: ---
- EDUC/APPR: ---
- PRACTICE: Pierre, SD {1884}
- WORKS: ---
- REFS: Gaz84

COOK, Thomas B.

- BORN: ---
- DIED: ---
- EDUC/APPR: ---
- PRACTICE: Deadwood, SD and Minneapolis, MN {1906}
- WORKS: ---
- REFS: Gaz06

CORNELL, W. H.

- BORN: ---
- DIED: ---
- EDUC/APPR: ---
- PRACTICE: Brookings, SD {1898}
- WORKS: ---
- REFS: Gaz98

COVERSTON, George W.

- BORN: ---
- DIED: ---
- EDUC/APPR: ---
- PRACTICE: Chamberlain, SD {1884}
- WORKS: ---
- REFS: Gaz84
CROSS, Colin K.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD: Cross & Richard (with E. T. Richard), Sargent/Sargeant & Cross
WORKS: St. Augusta’s (Calvary) Cathedral, Sioux Falls, SD (construction superintendent; 1888-1889)
REFS: Sio89

CUSHMAN, C.R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Hot Springs, SD {1894}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ADC94

DAKOTA ARCHITECTURAL Co.
PARTNERS: ---
PRACTICE: Huron, SD {1911}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz11

DARBY, W. S.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: HSED

DEAN, D. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Canton, SD {1894-1896}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz94,96

DIXON, Walter J.
BORN: 07 December 1894; Cleveland, OH
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: University of Michigan (1914-1918)
PRACTICE: Mitchell, SD: Kings & Dixon (with Floyd F. Kings)
WORKS: ---
REFS: ATI; WWSD28; SD Lic#19; NCARB#774; Gaz21; Mit21,23
DOBRATZ, Albert
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Redfield, SD: Dobratz & Yenka
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz84[D&Y]; ADC94[Dobratz]; Hen95,96,99,01,02

DOBSON, J.H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Alexandria, SD {1906-1908}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz06,08

DODDS, William J.
BORN: 15 October 1858; Scotland
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Faulkton, SD {1907-1912}: Dodds & Williams
WORKS: ---
REFS: AF&AM; Gaz12

DOW, E.W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD: W.L. Dow & Son
WORKS: ---
REFS: SDAF

DOW, Wallace Leroy
BORN: 1844; Croydon, NH
DIED: 08 July 1911; Sioux Falls, SD [AA 09 August 1911, p5]
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Pierre, SD; Yankton, SD; Sioux Falls, SD: W. L. Dow & Son
WORKS: Minnehaha County Courthouse, Sioux Falls, SD (1888)
REFS: Gaz84,88,94,96,98,06,11; ADC94; Hen95,96,99,01,02,os,06,07,08,10; HHR; IANR84,85,89; SDHC6,13,38,40
COMMENT: Research material connected with W. L. Dow is located at the Center for Western Studies, Augustana College, Sioux Falls, SD
EISENTRAUT, J.P.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Boone, IA {1895}; Blue Bell, SD; Hot Springs, SD; Hill City, SD; The Eisentraut Co., Custer, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95; Gaz12,14; SD Lic#208

ELLERBE, Franklin
BORN: 1870; ---
DIED: 1921; ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Aberdeen, SD {1910-1911}: Ellerbe & Round (with Olin H. Round); St. Paul, MN
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10; Abell

ELLIOTT, Dana A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Buffalo Gap, SD {1894-1896}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz94,96

ELLIOTT, R. S.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Aberdeen, SD {1903}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Abe03

ENDERS, J. P.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Reva, SD {1911}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz11

EVERDS, W. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: SDAF
EWING, James C.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Ewing & Forrette (with Adrian L. Forrette), Rapid City, SD {1928-1930}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: SD Lic#29; Rap28,30

FALL RIVER CO.
  PARTNERS: ---
  PRACTICE: Hot Springs, SD {1911}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Gaz11

FARNUM, C. M.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Ipswich, SD {1902}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Gaz02

FINKELHOR, Robert
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD {1921}: Schuemacher & Finkelhor (with Clyde J. Schuemacher)
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: SDAF; Gaz21

FLINN, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD: Holmes & Flinn (with Zachariah Holmes)
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: ATI; Hen17,18,19

FORRETTE, Adrian L.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: 21 May 1969
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Sioux Falls and Rapid City, SD: Chenoweth & Forrette; Ewing & Forrette (with James C. Ewing)
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Gaz21; SD Lic#142
FOSSUM, George Frederick
BORN: 30 May 1880; Red Wing, MN
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Dakota Wesleyan College, Mitchell, SD; Armour Institute, Chicago, IL
PRACTICE: Aberdeen, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: AF&AM; DPM; ATI; WWSD28; SD Lic#5; ND Lie #56; Gaz12,14,21; Hen10,12,14,16,17,18,19; Abe09,11,13,15,17,19,22,24,28

FREED, Ursa L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Watertown, SD: Freed, Perkins & McWayne; Fargo, ND; Rapid City; SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: ND; DPM; ATI; SD Lic#134; Gaz21; Abe41,42

FRENCH, T. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Chamberlain, SD {1895-1896}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95,96

GABELE, Henry C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Mitchell, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: SDAF

GALBRAITH/GALBREATH, Isaac J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Yankton, SD; Lead, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: MT; Gaz94,96; HHR

GIBBS, John W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lead, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen99,01,02,05,06; Gaz02; SDAF
GILREATH, ---  
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wagner, SD; Lake Andes, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: SDAF
COMMENT: Possibly Isaac J. Galbreath

GOETZ, August  
BORN: 10 August 1855; Wiesbaden, Germany
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Milwaukee, WI; Yankton, SD {1882-1918}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen17,18; Gaz12; HSD

GOODWIN, ---  
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Yankton, SD {1890}: Goodwin & Willcox (with W. H. Willcox)
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz90

GRIFFITH, W. A.  
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lamro, SD {1909}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz09; SDAF

HALL, G. M.  
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Madison, SD {1888-1890}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz88-90

HALL, William Fremont  
BORN: ---; Zanesville, OH
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Rapid City, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: SDAF

HANSON, August H.  
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD {1928}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SDAF
HARPER, B. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Aberdeen, SD {1915}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Abe15

HEIN BROTHERS
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Deadwood, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: IB, 20 June 1896, 14; ADC94; Hen12,14,16,17,18,19; Gaz02

HENRY, John W/H.
BORN: ---
DIED: 06 March 1955; Long Beach, CA
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Aberdeen, SD: Jeffers & Henry (with John H. Jeffers)
WORKS: ---
REFS: SD Lic#27; DPM; ATI; Hen06,07,08,10,12,14,16,17,18,19; Gaz06,08,12,14,21; Abe05,Q7,09,11,13,15,17,19,22,24,28

HILL, John
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Aberdeen, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz84,06

HINCKLEY, F. C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD {1924}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SD Lic#124; Gaz24

HOCKMAN, Maurice A.
BORN: ---; Indianapolis, IN
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Watertown, SD {1910-1911}: Hockman & Schweiger
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen05,06,07,08,10,12,14,16,17,18,19; Gaz06,09,11

HOFFNER, Walter
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Onida, SD {1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Pre10
HOLMES, Homer C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Plankinton, SD {1894-1896}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ADC94; Hen95,96

HOLMES, Zachariah
BORN: 23 September 1853; Lillherdahl, Sweden
DIED: 13 April 1930; ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Hot Springs, Rapid City, and Sioux Falls, SD: Holmes & Flinn; Huehl, Schmid & Holmes
WORKS: ---
REFS: AF&AM; IANR88; ATI; ADC94; Gaz88,90,94,96,98,02,06,08,12,14;
Hen95,96,99,01,02,05,06,07,08,10,12,14,17,18,19

HOOVER, William H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Pierre, SD {1909-1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Pie10; Hen08,10; Gaz09
COMMENT: Hen99 lists a William H. Hoover, Jr. at Elizabeth, NJ

HOPPE, J.P. [also spelled Happe]
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Mitchell, SD: Wherry & Hoppe
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12,14,16,17,18,19; Gaz11

HOWARD, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: McKinnon & Howard, Sioux Falls, SD {1888}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Sio88

HUEHL, Harris W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD: Huehl & Schmid; Huehl, Schmid & Holmes
WORKS: ---
REFS: ATI; Hen99[H&S]
HUGILL, George C.
BORN: 29 January 1888; Chicago, IL
DIED: 1956; ---
EDUC/APPR: Chicago Art Institute; Patton & Miller, Chicago, IL
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD: Hugill & Blatherwick (with W. F.
Blatherwick, Jr.)
WORKS: ---
REFS: WWSD28; ATI; SD Lic#16

HUNT, H. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Marston, SD {1896-1898}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz96,98

HURD, G. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD {1884}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz84

HUTCHINS, William D.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Mitchell, SD {1884}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz84

ISSENHUTH, George
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Huron, SD {1906-1922}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SD Lic#59; Hen10,12,14,16,17,18,19; Gaz06,08,11,12,14,21;
Hur05-07,13,16,22; ATI

JAGER, Rudolph
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Timber Lake, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: SDAF
JEFFERS, John H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wausau, WI; Aberdeen, SD {1905-1908}: Jeffers & Henry
(with J. W. Henry)
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen06,07,08; Gaz06,07; Abe05,07

JEWETT, Otho C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Miller, SD; Aberdeen, SD; Pierre, SD; Deadwood, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR88; Gaz84,88; ADC94[Ple]; Hen95,96,05,06,07,08,10;
Abe87; Pie90; Dea02

JOHNSON, A. J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Pierre, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: SDAF

JOHNSON, J.E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Kidder, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: SDAF

KEEN/KEAN, D. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Canton, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz88,90; ADC94; Hen95

KEOHL, William
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Dempster, SD {1909}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SDAF; Gaz09

KERR, Samuel
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: SDAF
KINGS, Albert G.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Mitchell, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: SDAF

KINGS, Floyd F.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: University of Michigan
PRACTICE: Mitchell, SD: Kings & Dixon (with W. J. Dixon)
WORKS: ---
REFS: ATI; SD Lic#18; Gaz21; Mit19

KLEVEN, Severin Gilbert
BORN: 18 July 1896; Lac Qui Parle County, MN
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: University of Minnesota
PRACTICE: Sisseton, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: SD Lic#179

KLINGE, William A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Pierre, SD {1890}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Pie90

KLOPSTAD, S. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Spink, SD {1909-1911}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SDAF; Gaz09,11

KUEHN, Frank C. W.
BORN: 04 September 1884; LeMars, IA
DIED: 10 November 1970; ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Huron, SD {1922}: Kuehn & Walsh
WORKS: ---
REFS: Lic#28; Hen14,16,17,18,19; Gaz11,12,14,21; Hur13,16,22,24,26

LaBRIE, Ferdinand
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: ---
WORKS: ---
REFS: SDAF
LANDGRAF, Charles
BORN: ---
DIED: 1931; ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Clear Lake, SD {1921}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SD Lic#161; Gaz21

LANGRUS, John
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Canton, SD {1895-1902}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95,96,99,01,02

LeBEAU, K.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Rapid City, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: SDAF; Daily Journal 22 February 1886, p.1

LINDEM, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Rabenberg & Lindem, Aberdeen, SD {1922}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Abe22

LINKER BROTHERS
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Ardmore, SD {1911}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz11

LIVERMORE, Joseph D.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD: Livermore & McWayne (with Albert McWayne)
WORKS: ---
REFS: SDAF; Hen16,17,18
MAGEE, G. J.
BORN: 1846/1847; England
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Yankton, SD {1870-1872}: Cobby & Magee (with A. E.
Cobby)
WORKS: ---
REFS: US1870[McGee]; Yankton Press 1870-1872

MARSHALL, M. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Yankton, SD {1870}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Yankton Press 1870

MATSON, E.G.
BORN: ---
DIED: 1930; ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Vermillion, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: Lic#176

McDANIEL, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Vermillion, SD {1910-1912}: McDaniel & Trimmer
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10,12

McKEY, A. D.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Hot Springs, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: SDAF

McKINNON, Thomas
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD { 1888}: McKinnon & Howard
WORKS: ---
REFS: Sio88
McWAYNE, Albert
BORN: ---; Storm Lake, IA
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD: Livermore & McWayne (with J. D. Livermore); Perkins & McWayne (with R. A. Perkins)
WORKS: ---
REFS: DPM; ATI; WWSD28; SD Lic#l; Hen[l6,17,18:L&M],[19:P&M]; Gaz21

MERRICK, Harry A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Armour Co.
PRACTICE: Deadwood, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: SDAF

MILLIC, John
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Canton, SD {1905}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SDAF

MOORE, F. E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Columbia, SD {1884}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz84

MOULTON, J. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Yankton, SD {1884}: Thornton, Moulton & Cobby (with John Thornton and A. E. Cobby)
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz84

MULHOLLAND, W. R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Huron, SD {1884}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz84
MUNN, James
 BORN: ---
 DIED: ---
 EDUC/APPR: ---
 PRACTICE: Deadwood, SD {1896}
 WORKS: ---
 REFS: IB 24 October 1896, p18

NEFF, Cary C.
 BORN: ---
 DIED: ---
 EDUC/APPR: ---
 PRACTICE: Highmore, SD {1909}
 WORKS: ---
 REFS: Gaz09

NELSON, Nels
 BORN: ---
 DIED: ---
 EDUC/APPR: ---
 PRACTICE: Aberdeen, SD {1912}
 WORKS: ---
 REFS: Gaz12

NILES, W. H.
 BORN: ---
 DIED: ---
 EDUC/APPR: ---
 PRACTICE: Redfield, SD {1905}
 WORKS: ---
 REFS: IB 01 April 1905, p28
 COMMENT: Niles competed for the Lawrence County Courthouse commission in 1905

PALMER, E. D.
 BORN: ---
 DIED: ---
 EDUC/APPR: ---
 PRACTICE: Yankton, SD {1888-1902}
 WORKS: ---
 REFS: Hen88,99,01,02

PATTEE, J.B., General
 BORN: ---
 DIED: ---
 EDUC/APPR: ---
 PRACTICE: Canton, SD
 WORKS: ---
 REFS: HSED
PEAR, Charles Arthur
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD {1902}; Minot, ND
WORKS: ---
REFS: ND; Gaz02; Hen02; ND Lic#74

PERKINS, Robert Augustus
BORN: 05 November 1882; Montello, WI
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Armour Institute, Chicago, IL; University of California; Columbia University
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD: Perkins & McWayne (with Albert McWayne)
WORKS: ---
REFS: DPM; ATI; WWSD28; Lic#15; Gaz21

PETerson, Fred
BORN: ---; Malmo, Sweden
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Aberdeen, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: SDAF

PFAENDER, Max
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD: Brander & Pfaender
WORKS: ---
REFS: SDAF

POWER/POWERS, P.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Deadwood, SD {1884-1902}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz84; ADC94; Hen95,96,99,01,02

Proudfoot, William R.
BORN: 1860; ---
DIED: 1928; ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Huron, SD: Proudfoot & Bird (with G. W. Bird); Des Moines, IA; Salt Lake City, UT
WORKS: ---
REFS: KS; IANR84; Gaz84; Hen[95,96:SLC; 99:DesMoines]; Withey; HHR
RABENBERG, George H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Britton, SD; Aberdeen, SD {1922}: Rabenberg & Lindem
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz21; Abe22

RANDALL, C. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Deadwood, SD; Belle Fouche, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: IB 06 September 1902, p21 and p24; Gaz13

RASQUE, George M.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Rapid City, SD {1921}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz21

RICE, Wentworth
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Deadwood, SD; Rapid City, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: SDAF; ADC94[Deadwood]; Hen95,96,99,01,02

RICHARD, E. T.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD: Cross & Richard (with Colin K. Cross)
WORKS: ---
REFS: SDAF; Sio89

RITTINGHOUSE, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD: Chenoweth, Rittinghouse, Perkins & McWayne
WORKS: ---
REFS: SDAF

ROSS, T. N.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD {1898}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz98
ROSS, W. E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Watertown, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: SD Lic#103

ROSS, W. I.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Watertown, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: SD Lic#104

ROTTSCHAEFER, W. D.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Herried, SD {1909}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz09

ROUND, Olin
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Aberdeen SD: Ellerbe & Round (with Franklin Ellerbe); St. Paul, MN, and LeMars, IA
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen[96,99,00,02:LeMars],10; Abel 1

ROWE, A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Watertown, SD {1895-1899}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95,96,99

SAMMIS, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Black Hills, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: Black Hills journal 16 February 1883, p4

SARGEANT/SARGENT, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD {1890}: Sargeant & Cross
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz90
SATTERLEE, F. P.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Chamberlain, SD {1894-1902}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ADC94; Hen,95,96,99,01,02

SAUNDERS, A. R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Brookings, SD {1901-1902}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen01,02; IB 16 February 1901, p17

SCHMID, Richard G.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD: Ruehl & Schmid {1899}; Ruehl, Schmid & Holmes {1913}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen99; ATI

SCHRADER, G. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lemmon, SD {1908}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz08

SCHUEMACHER, Clyde J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD {1921}: Schuemacher & Finkelhor
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz21

SCHULZE, William
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Aberdeen, SD {1915-1917}: Schulze & Busse
WORKS: ---
REFS: Abe15,17
SCHWARZ/SCHWARTZ, Joseph J., Jr.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: SDAF

SCHWARZ/SCHWARTZ, Joseph J., Sr.
BORN: 24 February 1858; New York, NY
DIED: 1927; ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Rapid City, SD {1884}; Sioux Falls, SD {1887-1934}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ADC94; Hen95-96,99,01,02,05-08,10,12,14,16-19; Gaz94,96,98,06,08,10,12,14; SD Lie #91 and #92; HHR; ATI

SHOULTZ/SCHOULTZ, A.H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Pierre, SD; Watertown, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen01,02,05-08,10,12,17-19; Gaz06,09,11-12,14,21

SIoux FALLS CONSTRUCTION CO.
PARTNERS:
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD {1911}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz11

SPITZNAGEL, Harold
BORN: 07 December 1896; Sioux Falls, SD
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: Chicago Art Institute; University of Pennsylvania (BArch, 1925); Perkins & McWayne, Sioux Falls, SD
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: SD Lic#25

STEBBINS, A. T.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD {1884-1885}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR85; Gaz84
STEVENS, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD {1916-1918}: Stevens & Whiteway
WORKS: ---
REFS: SDAF; Hen16-18

SYBRANT, Louis V.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Watertown, SD {1888-1890}; Gas City, IN {1899}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR88; Gaz90; Hen99; SDHC12,24

THORNTON, John
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Yankton, SD {1880-1884}: Thornton, Moulton & Cobby (with J. H. Moulton and A. E. Cobby)
WORKS: Watertown City Hall, SD (1889)
REFS: SDAF; Gaz84

TOLMIE, William
BORN: 17 August 1843; Scotland
DIED: 10 August 1917; ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Huron, SD {1905}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AF&AM; Hur05

TOWNSEND, G. E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Dallas, SD {1914-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: AF&AM; Gaz14; Hen17,18,19

TRACY, C. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Chamberlain, SD {1911}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz11
TRIMMER, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APP: ---
  PRACTICE: Vermillion, SD {1910-1912}: McDaniel & Trimmer
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen10,12

VAN ESS, J. K.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APP: ---
  PRACTICE: Aberdeen, SD {1910-1918}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen10,14,16-18; Gaz12,14

VAN METER, Edward/A. W.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APP: ---
  PRACTICE: Aberdeen, SD; Oklahoma City, OK
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: OK; ADC94; Hen95,96,99,01,02,05-08; Gaz94,96,98; Abe97,99,01

VANDERWALL, John
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APP: ---
  PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: SDAF

WALDRON, Henry Edwin
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APP: ---
  PRACTICE: Rapid City, SD {1911}: Waldron Brothers
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: AF&AM; Rap14,18; Hen14,16-19; Gaz11-12,14,21

WALES, R. M.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APP: ---
  PRACTICE: Sioux Falls, SD {1925}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: SDAF
WALSH, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Kuehn & Walsh, Huron, SD {1922}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hur22

WARD, Fremont
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Deadwood, SD {1906}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz06

WASHBURN, D. Cuyler
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Aberdeen, SD {1903-1905}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Abe03,05; IB 05 August 1905, p36

WESTERGARD, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Aberdeen, SD {1909}: Westergard & Son
WORKS: ---
REFS: Abe09

WHERRY, Samuel C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Mitchell, SD: Wherry & Hoppe; Wherry & Berg
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10,17-19; Gaz06,08,11,12,14; Mit10,13,15

WHITEWAY, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Stevens & Whiteway, Sioux Falls, SD {1916-1918}
WORKS: ---
REFS: MT; SDAF; Hen16-18
WILCKEN, Roland R.

BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Watertown, SD
WORKS: ---
REFS: Lic#234

WILLCOX, William H.

BORN: 26 May 1932; Brooklyn, NY
DIED: 01 February 1929; Yountville, near Napa, CA
EDUC/APPR: New York, NY; Dankmar Adler, Chicago, IL
PRACTICE: New York, NY [1853-1860]; Willcox & Miller, Chicago, IL [1872-1879]; Nebraska [1879-1881]; Willcox & Johnston, St. Paul, MN [1882-1891]; Goodwin & Willcox, Yankton, SD {1890}; Seattle, WA (Boone & Willcox;1891-1893)[1891-1895]; Los Angeles, CA [1895-1898]; San Francisco, CA (1901-1906)
WORKS: ---
REFS: SSA; Gaz90

WILLIAMS, ---

BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Faulkton, SD {1912}; Williams & Dodds
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz12

WRIGHT, Jacob

BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Hot Springs, SD {1894-1896}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ADC94; Hen95,96

YENKA, ---

BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Redfield, SD {1884}; Dobratz & Yenka
WORKS: ---
REFS: Gaz84

ZEEMAN, Garrett

BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Emery, SD {1894-1907}; Garrett Zeeman & Co.
WORKS: ---
REFS: ADC94; Hen95-96,99,01,02,05-07
A Preliminary Inventory of Architects in Texas before 1920

ABERNETHY, J. M.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Huntsville, TX {1894-1896}
WORKS: ---
REFS: CAD94; Hen95-96

ADAMS, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: San Antonio, TX {1912-1919}: Adams & Adams
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12,14,16-19; Henry

ADAMS, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: San Antonio, TX {1912-1919}: Adams & Adams
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12,14,16-19; Henry

ADELSPERGER, Rolland
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: College Station, TX {1918-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen18-19

ALLEN, F. S.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: ---
WORKS: ---
REFS: GFT
ALLEN, Glenn
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Houston, TX {1899-1902}; Waco, TX {1902-1906}: Allen & Scott [1906]
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen99,00,02,05-06; Henry

ALLEN, W.B.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Marshall, TX {1914-1916}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen14,16

ANDREWARTHA, John
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Austin, TX {1895; 1899-1919}; South Austin/Bouldin Springs, TX {1896; 1899-1914}
WORKS: ---
REFS: TSA; Hen95-96,99-00,05-08,10,12,14,16-19

ARCHER, J. M.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Abilene, TX {1894-1895}
WORKS: ---
REFS: CAD94; Hen95

ARCHER, R. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Beeville, TX {1895-1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95-96,99-00,05-08,10

ARMSTRONG, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Henderson, TX {1894}: Heerman & Armstrong
WORKS: ---
REFS: CAD94
ARMSTRONG, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Weatherford, TX {1895-1899}: Schranschart & Armstrong
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95-96,99

ARMSTRONG, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fort Worth, TX {1888-1889}: Armstrong & Messer
WORKS: Ft. Worth Board of Trade, Ft. Worth, TX (1888-1889; demolished)
REFS: IANR88; GFT

ARMSTRONG, A. J/T.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Dallas, TX {1894-1899}
WORKS: ---
REFS: CAD94; Hen95-96,99

ASSOCIATED ARCHITECTS
PARTNERS: ---
PRACTICE: Dallas, TX
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12,14,16

AYRES, Atlee B.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: San Antonio, TX {1900-1919}: Coughlin & Ayres {1900-1907}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen00,02,05-08,10,12,14,16-19

BABIN, A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Beaumont, TX {1916-1919}: Babin & Beck {1916-1918}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16-19
BAILEY, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Houston, TX {1916-1919}: Finger & Bailey
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16-19

BAKER, Sylvester
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sherman, TX {1899-1905}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen99,00,02,05

BAKER, William H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Dallas, TX {1894-1914}: Baker Brothers
{1894-1902}
WORKS: ---
REFS: CAD94; Hen99-00,02,05-08,10,12,14

BAKER, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Dallas, TX {1894-1914}: Baker Brothers
{1894-1902}
WORKS: ---
REFS: CAD94; Hen99-00,02

BALES, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Brownsville, TX {1910-1911}: Bales & Mason
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10; SBJ11

BAMMES, H. Emil
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Beaumont, TX {1914}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen14
BANKER, Harry C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Houston, TX {1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12

BARGLEBAUGH, Charles Erwin
BORN: 13 October 1881; Conway, AR
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: University of Illinois; Frank Lloyd Wright, Chicago, IL [1901-1903]; Walter Burley Griffin, Chicago, IL [1903-1904]; Glenn Allen, Houston, TX [1905-1906]; Lang & Witchell, Dallas, TX [1907-1917]
PRACTICE: Chicago, IL; Houston, TX; Dallas, TX; El Paso, TX: Barglebaugh & Whitson [1919-1925]
WORKS: ---
REFS: WWE25; Henry

BARLOW, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Dallas, TX {1900-1902}: Tozer & Barlow
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen00,02

BARLOW, Henry C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Dallas, TX {1902-1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen02,05-08,10,12

BARNES, Alfred E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Houston, TX {1910...1916}: Sanguinet & Staats & A. E. Barnes [1910]
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10,16
BARNES, Ray W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Dallas, TX {1902}: Barnes & Crosby
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen02

BARROW, J. R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sherman, TX {1905}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen05

BARRY, W. G.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Paris, TX {1894-1919}: Barry & Smith [1906-1914], Barry, Smith & Withers [1916-1919]
WORKS: ---
REFS: CAD94; SBJ03,09,10; GFT; Hen95-96,99-00,02,05-08,10,12,14,16-19

BAYSE, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Houston, TX {1894}: McMillen & Bayse
WORKS: ---
REFS: CAD94

BECK, Joseph C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Beaumont, TX {1916-1919}: Babin & Beck {1916-1918}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16-19

BECKER, John G.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: San Angelo, TX
WORKS: ---
REFS: ATI
BECKMANN, A. F. [also spelled Beckman]
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: San Antonio, TX {1886-1899}: Wahrenberger & Beckmann {1886}
WORKS: ---
REFS: TSA; IANR86,89; CAD94; Hen95-96,99

BEESON, J.C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Marshall, TX {1916}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16

BEHLES, E. P.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: San Antonio, TX {1912-1919}: Behles & Boelhauwe {1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12,14,16-19

BEHRENS, Emil
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: San Antonio, TX {1895}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95

BELLIS, A. J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Topeka, KS {1912}; Galveston, TX {1916-1918}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12,16-18

BERNET, H. M.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Dallas, TX {1914}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen14
BERRY, J.C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Amarillo, TX {1912-1919}: Berry & Wheatley
{1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ATI; Hen12,14,16-19

BERRY, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Amarillo, TX {1914}: Ray & Berry
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen14

BERWIS, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita Falls, TX {1916-1919}: Roberts & Berwis
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16-19

BEUTELL, H. M., Jr. [also spelled Beutelle and Beutel]
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: El Paso, TX {1912-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12,14,16-19

BLANDING, H. O.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Corsicana, TX {1912-1919}: Horne & Blanding {1916}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12,14,16-19; Henry

BOCCIUS, A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fort Worth {1895}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95
BOELHAUWE, C. T.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: San Antonio, TX {1912-1919}: Behles & Boelhauwe {1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12,14,16-19

BOGARDUS, J. R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: El Paso, TX {1916-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16-19

BORDEAUX, William
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: ---
WORKS: ---
REFS: Henry

BOTHWELL, J. H/L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Tyler, TX {1894...1919}; Port Arthur, TX {1914}; Dallas, TX {1916-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: CAD94; Hen14,16-19

BOWEN, F. J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: San Antonio, TX {1908-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen08,10,12,14,16-19

BOWEN, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: San Antonio, TX {1894}: Bowen, Richter & Co.
WORKS: ---
REFS: CAD94
BOYCE, Guy C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Austin, TX {1907-1908}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen07-08

BOYD, T. G.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Bonham, TX {1894}
WORKS: ---
REFS: CAD94

BRACKNEY, L. D.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: El Paso, TX {1907-1908}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen07-08

BRADBURN, William
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Marshall, TX {1894}; Houston, TX [1895-1896]
WORKS: ---
REFS: CAD94; Hen95-96

BRAGG, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Corsicana, TX {1894}; Clopton & Bragg
WORKS: ---
REFS: CAD94

BRAUNTON, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: El Paso, TX {1916-1919}; Braunton & Leibert
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16-19
BRECHIN, J.B.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Beaumont, TX {1905-1908}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen05-08

BRICKEY, S. P.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Dallas, TX {1910-1919}: S.P. Brickey & Son
{1910}, Brickey, Bryan & Brickey [1911], Brickey & Brickey [1914]
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ11; Hen12,14,16-19

BRICKEY, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Dallas, TX {1910-1919}: S. P.Brickey & Son
{1910}, Brickey, Bryan & Brickey [1911], Brickey & Brickey [1914]
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ11; Hen12,14,16-19

BRIGHAM, W. C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Bonham, TX {1894-1896}
WORKS: ---
REFS: CAD94; Hen95-96

BRISCOE, Birdsall P.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Houston, TX {1911-1919}: Green & Briscoe [1912]
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ11; Hen12,14,16-19; Henry
BRISTOL, A. B.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPAR: ---
PRACTICE: Dallas, TX {1886-1895}: Bristol & Clark
(1886); A. B. Bristol & Son
WORKS: Dallas City Hall, Dallas, TX (1889; demolished)
REFS: TSA; GFT; IANR86; CAD94; Hen95

BRISTOL, Leroy L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPAR: ---
PRACTICE: Dallas, TX {1900-1902}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen00,02

BROOKS, J. F. [also spelled Brook]
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPAR: ---
PRACTICE: Palestine, TX {1912-1916}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12,14,16

BROOKS, S. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPAR: ---
PRACTICE: Brownsville, TX {1894-1905}
WORKS: ---
REFS: CAD94; Hen95-96,99-00,02,05

BROOKS, William H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPAR: ---
PRACTICE: Waco, TX {1916-1918}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16-18

BROWN, D.R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPAR: ---
PRACTICE: Wichita Falls, TX {1908}
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ08
BROWN, D. F.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: San Antonio, TX {1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12

BROWN-LAMBRITH Co.
PARTNERS: ---
PRACTICE: San Antonio, TX {1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12

BROWN RUSSELL Co.
PARTNERS: ---
PRACTICE: Houston, TX {1917-1918}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen17-18

BRYAN, Ralph
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Dallas, TX {1911}: Brickey, Bryan & Brickey
WORKS: ---
REFS: SBJ11

BRYANT, Charles G.
BORN: 1803
DIED: 1850
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: ---
WORKS: ---
REFS: GFT

BRYANT, J.R.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sweetwater, TX {1910-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10,12,14,16-19
BUCHANAN, ---
BORNE: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: El Paso, TX {1894}: Buchanan & Harner
WORKS: ---
REFS: CAD94

BUELL, Edgar M.
BORNE: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: La Porte, TX {1894-1895}: Buell & Comfort
{1894}
WORKS: ---
REFS: CAD94; Hen95

BULGER, C/G. W.
BORNE: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Galveston, TX {1894-1906}, Dallas, TC [1907-1919]: C. W. Bulger & Son
WORKS: Slaughter Building Addition, Dallas, TX (1904; 1907);
Praetorian Building, Dallas, TX (1907)
REFS: CAD94; GFT; Hen95-96,99-00,02,05-08,10,12,14,16-19

BULGER, Clarence
BORNE: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Galveston, TX {1894-1906}, Dallas, TC [1907-1919]: C. W. Bulger & Son
WORKS: Slaughter Building Addition, Dallas, TX (1904; 1907);
Praetorian Building, Dallas, TX (1907)
REFS: CAD94; GFT; Hen95-96,99-00,02,05-08,10,12,14,16-19

BURDSAL, ---
BORNE: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Texarkana, TX {1899-1910}: Bursdal Co.
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen99-00,02,05-08,10 [after 1910, Texarkana listings are in AR]
BURNET, Harry M.  
BORN: ---  
DIED: ---  
EDUC/APPR: ---  
PRACTICE: ---  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: Henry

BURNETTE, George [also spelled Burnett]  
BORN: ---  
DIED: ---  
EDUC/APPR: ---  
PRACTICE: Amarillo, TX {1910}, Waco, TX {1912-1918}  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: Hen10,12,14,16-18

BURNS, ---  
BORN: ---  
DIED: ---  
EDUC/APPR: ---  
PRACTICE: Mineral Wells, TX {1910}: Chastain & Burns  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: Hen10

BUSCHHAUS, ---  
BORN: ---  
DIED: ---  
EDUC/APPR: ---  
PRACTICE: Dallas, TX {1914-1916}: Van Horn & Buschhaus  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: Hen14,16

BUTLER, Lewis  
BORN: ---  
DIED: ---  
EDUC/APPR: ---  
PRACTICE: Houston, TX {1899-1902}  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: Hen99-00,02

BYRNES, ---  
BORN: ---  
DIED: ---  
EDUC/APPR: ---  
PRACTICE: Colorado, TX {1894-1905}: Martin, Byrnes & Johnston  
WORKS: ---  
REFS: CAD94; Hen95-96,99-00,02,05
CALLIN, A. C.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Victoria, TX {1910-1912}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen10,12

CAMERON, Ralph H.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: San Antonio, TX {1916-1919}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen16-19; Henry

CANN, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Wichita Falls, TX {1894-1895}: Cann & Lynch
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: CAD94; Hen95

CANNON, G. J.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Houston, TX {1917-1918}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen17-18

CARLANDER, Guy A.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: ---
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Henry

CARPENTER, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: El Paso, TX {1886-1888}: Stewart & Carpenter
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: IANR86,87,88
CARPENTER, John
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Marshall, TX {1916-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16-19

CARROLL, Charles
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Corpus Christi, TX {1894}
WORKS: ---
REFS: CAD94

CASO, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Waco, TX {1916-1918}: Ross & Caso
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16-18

CASTLE, David S.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: ---
WORKS: ---
REFS: Henry

CATO, Lamar Quintus
BORN: 1869; Austin, TX
DIED: 13 July 1948; ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Houston, TX
WORKS: ---
REFS: Withey; Henry

CHAILLE, D. J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Laredo, TX {1917-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen17-19
CHAMPION, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Houston, TX {1895}: Smith & Champion
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95

CHAPMAN, R. K.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: San Antonio, TX {1908-1917}: Chapman & Murphy [1916-1917]
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen08,10,16-17

CHASEY, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Austin, TX {1916-1919}: Kuehne, Chasey & Geisecke
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16-19

CHASTAIN, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Mineral Wells, TX {1910}: Chastain & Burns
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10

CHISHOLM, T. L.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Abilene, TX {1894}
WORKS: ---
REFS: CAD94

CLANCY, T. J.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: San Antonio, TX {1912-1914}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12,14
CLARK, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Dallas, TX {1886}: Bristol & Clark
WORKS: ---
REFS: TSA; IANR86

CLARKSON, Wiley G.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Corsicana, TX {1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: WWE25; Hen10; Henry

CLARKSON, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Fort Worth, TX {1912-1919}, Wichita Falls, TX {1917}: Field & Clarkson
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12,14,16-19

CLAYTON, Nicholas J.
BORN: ---
DIED: 1918; ---
EDUC/APPR: Jones & Baldwin, Memphis, TN
PRACTICE: Galveston, TX
WORKS: ---
REFS: WAA; Withey; Henry; GFT; IANR85,86,87,89; CAD94; Hen95-96,99-00,02,05-08,10,12,14,16-19

CLOPTON, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Corsicana, TX {1894}: Clopton & Bragg
WORKS: ---
REFS: CAD94

COBURN, Douglas F.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Dallas, TX {1918-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen18-19
COLE, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Dallas, TX {1914-1916}: Woerner & Cole
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen14,16

COLLIGNON, G. W.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Birmingham, AL {1899}; Oklahoma City, OK {1908-1910}; Houston, TX {1914-1918}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen99,08,10,14,16-18

COLLINS, G. H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Houston, TX {1917-1918}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen17-18

COLLINS, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Gainesville, TX {1910-1912}: Garrett & Collins
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10,12

COMFORT, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: La Porte, TX {1894}: Buell & Comfort
WORKS: ---
REFS: CAD94

COOK, Abner
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Austin, TX
WORKS: ---
REFS: GFT
COOKE, C. C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Rush, TX {1894}
WORKS: ---
REFS: CAD94

COOK, H. C.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Galveston, TX {1894-1895}
WORKS: ---
REFS: CAD94; Hen95

COOK, James B.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Dallas, TX {1905}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen05

COOK, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Waco, TX {1886}: Cook & Manning
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR86

COOK, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Houston, TX {1905-1918}, Galveston, TX {1914}, Beaumont, TX {1917-1919}: Cook & Co.
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen05-08,10,12,14,16-19

COUGHLAN, C. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: San Antonio, TX {1894-1907}: Coughlan & Ayres {1900-1907}
WORKS: ---
REFS: CAD94; Henry; Hen95-96-99-00,02,05-07
CRAM & FERGUSON

CRAM, GOODHUE & FERGUSON
PARTNERS: Ralph Adams Cram (---), --- Ferguson(---), Bertram Grovernor Goodhue(---)
PRACTICE: Houston, TX {1912-1919}: Cram, Goodhue & Ferguson
{1912-1916], Cram & Ferguson [1917-1919]
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12,14,16-19

CROSBY, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APP: ---
PRACTICE: Dallas, TX {1902}: Barnes & Crosby
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen02

CROWELL, see: Mauon, Russell & Crowell

CURTIS, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APP: ---
PRACTICE: Abilene, TX {1912-1916}: Preston & Curtiss
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12,14,16

CURTISS, Louis Singleton
BORN: ---
DIED: ---; Kansas City, MO
EDUC/APP: ---
PRACTICE: Kansas City, MO {---}, Fort Worth, TX {1895}: Gunn & Curtiss
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95
An Inventory of Architects in Wyoming before 1930

ANDERSON, James
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Cheyenne, WY {1884}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: IANR84

BALL, M. E.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Rawlins, WY {1895-1896}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen95,96

BARBER, T. B.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Sheridan, WY
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: ATI

BARSTOW, S. A.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Cheyenne, WY {1902-1905}
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen02,05
BEARESSEN, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Cheyenne, WY: Bearessen Brothers
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen14

BEARESSEN, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Cheyenne, WY: Bearessen Brothers (1914), Bearessen & Wieger (1916-1919)
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen14,16-19

CHAMBERLAIN, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Evanston, WY (1895–1899): Chamberlain & Small
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen95,96,99

Du BOIS, William
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Cheyenne, WY (1902-1919)
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: ATI; Hen02,05-08,10,12,14,16-19

GALLOUPE, J. H.
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Thermopolis, WY (1910-1914)
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen10,12,14

GARBUTT, ---
  BORN: ---
  DIED: ---
  EDUC/APPR: ---
  PRACTICE: Casper, WY (1916-1919): Garbutt & Weidner
  WORKS: ---
  REFS: Hen16-19
GODDARD, Simon
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sheridan, WY {1914-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen14,16-19

GOODWIN, E. E.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Laramie, WY {1910}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10

GOUGH, R. V.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sheridan, WY {1910-1916}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10,12,14,16

GRIESEMER, Adam
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lander, WY {1910-1912}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10,12

HITCHCOCK, W. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Lander, WY {1914-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen14,17-19

HOLLIDAY, J. T.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Laramie, WY {1894}
WORKS: ---
REFS: IANR84
HOLLIDAY, Lewis J.
born: ---
died: ---
educ/appr: ---
practice: Laramie, WY {1912-1919}; Lander, WY {1914}
works: ---
refs: Hen12,14,16-19

HUMMELL, A. E.
born: ---
died: ---
educ/appr: ---
practice: Sheridan, WY {1917-1919}
works: ---
refs: Hen17-19

JULIEN, J. P.
born: ---
died: ---
educ/appr: ---
practice: Cheyenne, WY {1895-1914}
works: ---
refs: Hen95,05-08,10,12,14

MATHEWS, J. S. [also spelled Matthews]
born: ---
died: ---
educ/appr: ---
practice: Cheyenne, WY {1884-1912}
works: ---
refs: WAA; IANR84,86,90; Hen95,96,99,02,06,10,12

McKENZIE, W. A.
born: ---
died: ---
educ/appr: ---
practice: Laramie, WY {1884-1886}
works: ---
refs: IANR84,85,86

OBERG, John
born: ---
died: ---
educ/appr: ---
practice: Hudson, WY {1910}
works: ---
refs: Hen10
PETE RSON, B. G.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sheridan, WY {1912-1917}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12,14,16-17

PHILLIPS, J. B.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Douglas, WY {1910-1914}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10,12,14

RANDALL, C. A.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Casper, WY {1910-1916}; Newcastle, WY {1916}; Sheridan, WY {1917-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: ATI; Hen10,12,14,16-19

RHODES, James H.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Casper, WY {1910-1914}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen10,12,14

SMALL, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Evanston, WY {1895-1908}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen95,96,99,02,05-08

TAYLOR, G. B.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Cody, WY {1905-1908}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen05-08
WEIDNER, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Casper, WY {1916-1919}: Garbutt & Weidner
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16-19

WIEGER, ---
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Cheyenne, WY {1916-1919}: Bearessen & Wieger
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen16-19

ZANDER, O. M.
BORN: ---
DIED: ---
EDUC/APPR: ---
PRACTICE: Sheridan, WY {1912-1919}
WORKS: ---
REFS: Hen12,14,16-19